



ConTExT

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

ro / română
6 februarie 2018

\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL
\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\And
\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\activatespacehandler {...} * on dezactivat da fixat
\acute {...} * CHARACTER
\adaptcollector [... ¹ .] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector
\adapteazaaspect [... ¹ ... ^{OPT}] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ...] 1 NUMMER 2 inaltime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER
\adaptfontfeature [... ¹ .] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
\adaptpapersize [... ¹ ... ^{OPT}] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
\addfeature [...*] * NAME
\addfeature {...} * NAME
\addfontpath [...*,...] * PATH
\addtocommalist {... ¹ .} \^ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\addtoJSreamble {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\addvalue {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 TEXT

\adubuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\getBUFFER
\adumarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\afiseazaaspect [...] [...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc \overline{m} nc sp in
\afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR
\afiseazafonttext [...] [...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazagrid [...] [...] * reset subsol sus \overline{m} funul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane
\afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazamakeup [...] * marcaj tot boxes li \overline{f} ie glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset
\afiseazamediufonttext [...] [...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazapaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazarama [...] [...] 1 sus antet text subsol \overline{m} subsol OPT 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
\afiseazasetari [...] [...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc \overline{m} nc sp in
\afiseazasetssimboluri [...] * NAME
\afiseazastruts
\afiseazatiparire [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensi \overline{m} unihartie OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect
\aftersplitstring . ¹ \at . ² \to \ ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\aftertestandsplitstring . ¹ \at . ² \to \ ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\aldin

<code>\aldininclinat</code>
<code>\aldinitalic</code>
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...¹,...] {².}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] \². {³.}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\aliniatcentru {[*].}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aliniatdreapta {[*].}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aliniatstanga {[*].}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\alwayscitation [...¹...²...] [...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicit category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...¹...²...] [...²...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

\backslash alwayscite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\backslash alwayscite [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\backslash alwayscite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ... ¹ ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash ampersand
\backslash anchor [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... ³ ...] [... ³ ... ² ...] {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT
\backslash appendetoks ... ¹ \to ... ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\backslash appendgvalue {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\backslash appendtocommalist {... ¹ } \... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\backslash appendtoks ... ¹ \to ... ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\backslash appendtoksonce ... ¹ \to ... ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\backslash appendvalue {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\backslash apply {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\backslash applyprocessor {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash applytocharacters \... ¹ {... ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

\applytofirstcharacter \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMBER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\arg {...} * CONTENT
\asciistr {...} * CONTENT
\ascundeblocuri [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME
\assignalfadimension {...} \... {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assigndimen \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension {...} \... {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{assignifempty } \backslash^{.1} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{assigntranslation } [...,\overset{1}{=},...] \backslash\text{to } \backslash^{.2}$ 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{assignvalue } \{...\} \backslash^{.2} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{assignwidth } \{...\} \backslash^{.2} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{assumelongusagecs } \backslash^{.1} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{astype } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT } [^{.1}] [^{.2},...,^{.2},...,^{.2}]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{attachment } [^{.1}] [^{.2},...,^{.2},...,^{.2}]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash\text{autocap } \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox } ^{.1} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox } ^{.1} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop } ^{.1} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral } \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups } \{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext } \dots \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$

<code>\averagecharwidth</code>
<code>\BeforePar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\baraculoare [...*,...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\barainteractiune [...¹] [...²...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
<code>\BAR {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
<code>\hiddenbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{baselinerightbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bordermatrix} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{beforestrutstring} \text{ }^1 \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash\text{at} \dots \backslash\text{to} \text{ }^3 \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{beforetestandsplitstring} \text{ }^1 \dots \backslash\text{at} \dots \backslash\text{to} \text{ }^3 \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{beginBLOCK} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{endBLOCK}$ * + - NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{beginhbox} \dots \backslash\text{endhbox}$
$\backslash\text{beginofshapebox} \dots \backslash\text{endofshapebox}$
$\backslash\text{beginvbox} \dots \backslash\text{endvbox}$
$\backslash\text{beginvtop} \dots \backslash\text{endvtop}$
$\backslash\text{begstrut} \dots \backslash\text{endstrut}$
$\backslash\text{bigbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{bigg} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigger}$
$\backslash\text{biggl} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{biggm} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{biggr} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigl} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigm} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigr} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigskip}$

```

1  culoare    =  rgb cmyk gri
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    x         =  NUMBER
    y         =  NUMBER
2  NUMMER

```

```
* preferintaOPTaceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte
intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard
NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime
NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
```

* CONTENT

```
1 inherits: \setuptbleeding
2 CONTENT
```

\bleedwidth

* TEXT

* FILE

\bodyfontsize

\boldface

* NAME

* CONTENT

* CONTENT

* CONTENT

* CONTENT

\boxcursor

1	NAME
2	NUMMER

```

1 CSNAME OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT

```

1	REFERENCE
2	CSNAME
3	CONTENT

<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\bTABLE [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTC [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTC</code> <code>* inherits: \bTD</code>
<code>\bTD [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTD</code> <code>* nx =^{OPT}NUMBER</code> <code>* ny = NUMBER</code> <code>* nc = NUMBER</code> <code>* nr = NUMBER</code> <code>* n = NUMBER</code> <code>* m = NUMBER</code> <code>* actiune = REFERENCE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\bTH [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTH</code> <code>* inherits: \bTD</code>
<code>\bTN [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTN</code> <code>* inherits: \bTD</code>
<code>\bTR [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTR</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\bTX [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTX</code> <code>* inherits: \bTD</code>
<code>\bTY [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTY</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\btxaddjournal [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>

<pre> \btخالwayscitation [...¹...²...] [...²] 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btخالwayscitation [...¹...] [...²] 1 implicit category entry^{OPT}short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btخالwayscitation [...¹...²...] [...²...²...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \btخالauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors </pre>
<pre> \btخالdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btخالdirect {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btخالdoif {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btخالdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btخالdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 totdeauna douafete 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxdoifnot {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 totdeauna douafete 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxexpandedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxfield {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfieldname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfieldtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages
\btxflush {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxflushauthor [... ¹ ...] {...} 1 num normal normalsh ^{OPT} ort inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor
\btxflushauthorinverted {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthorname {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor

<code>\btxflushsuffix</code>
<code>\btxfoundname {.*}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
<code>\btxfoundtype {.*}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
<code>\btxhiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²]</code> 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite {.*}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...²...²...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...¹...²...] [...²]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²]</code> 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...¹...²...] [...²...²...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\btxloadjournalist [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\btxoneorrange {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 volume pages 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<code>\btxremapauthor [...] [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\btxsavejournalist [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\btxsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\btxttextcitation [...¹...²...] [...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxttextcitation [...¹...] [...²]</code> 1 implicit category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxttextcitation [...¹...²...] [...²...²...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\buildmathaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER

\butoaneinteractiune [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...] 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune ^{OPT} 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE
\buton [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} [... ³] 1 inherits: \setupbutton ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\butonmeniu [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} {... ³ } 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\butonmeniu [... ¹] [..., ² ...,...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} [... ³] 1 inherits: \setupbutton ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
\Caps {...} * TEXT
\CONTEXT
\ConTeXt
\Context
\ConvertConstantAfter \. ¹ ... {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\ConvertToConstant \. ¹ ... {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\CUVANT {...} * TEXT
\CUVINTE {...} * TEXT
\Cuvant {...} * TEXT
\Cuvinte {...} * TEXT
\caligrafic
\camel {...} * TEXT
\camp [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\catcodetablename

$\backslash\text{cbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centru } ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac } [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 l c r l ^f _f c l r c l c c c r r l r c r r 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING } [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription } \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check } \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{checkedchar } \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkedfiller } \{...\}$ * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname } \backslash...$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname } ...$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{checkinjector } [...\]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{checknextindentation } [...\]$ * da nu auto

\checknextinjector [...] * NAME
\checkpage [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...] * TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chem {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemical [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME
\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT
\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT
\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\citation [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE

<code>\citation [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\citation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\citation [...¹...,...²...,...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\cite [...¹...,...²...,...]</code> 1 referinta ^{OPT} = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\cite [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\cite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\cite [...¹...,...²...,...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\clap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\classfont {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\cldcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\cldcontext {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\cldloadfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\clip [...¹...,...²...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setteazaclipping 2 CONTENT
<code>\cloneazacamp [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME

<code>\collect {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\collectedtext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupcollect ^{OPT} 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\coloana [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \columnbreak ^{OPT}
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\colored [...,¹...,...] {...²...}</code> 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT
<code>\colored [...¹...] {...²...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\coloronly [...¹...] {...²...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak [...,*,...]</code> * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME
<code>\combinepages [...¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR
<code>\COMMENT [...¹...] [...,²...,...] {...³...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu 3 TEXT ^{OPT} instances: comment
<code>\comment [...¹...] [...,²...,...] {...³...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu 3 TEXT ^{OPT}
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT ^{OPT}

<code>\commalistsize</code>
<code>\comparagrupculoare [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\comparapaleta [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\comparedimension {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\completeazanumarpagina</code>
<code>\completebtxrendering [...] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</code>
<code>\completCOMBINEDLIST [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</code> instances: content
<code>\completcontent [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</code>
<code>\completelist [...] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> <code>1 LISTE OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazalista</code>
<code>\completelistofFLOATS [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</code> instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
<code>\completelistofchemicals [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</code>
<code>\completelistoffigures [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</code>
<code>\completelistofgraphics [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</code>
<code>\completelistofintermezzi [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</code>
<code>\completelistoftables [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</code>
<code>\completelistofpublications [...] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</code>
<code>\completelistofsorts [...] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</code>
<code>\completelistofSORTS [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT</code> instances: logos

\completelistoflogos [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare ^{OPT}
\completelistofsynonyms [...,.. ¹ .] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime ^{OPT} instances: abbreviations
\completelistofabbreviations [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime ^{OPT}
\completeregister [...,.. ¹ .] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
\completREGISTER [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru ^{OPT} instances: index
\completindex [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru ^{OPT}
\complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenta [...] * FILE
\componenta *.. * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen *.. * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumber *.. * CSNAME

<code>\constantnumberargument \{...\}</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 inherits: \setezainconjurat</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\convertargument ... \to ...²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertcommand ... \to ...²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertedcounter [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertedddimen {...} {...²}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</code>
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertestenumar {...} {...²}</code> <code>1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Character caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\convertvalue ... \to ...²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copiazacamp [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\copyboxfromcache {...} {...²} ...³</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\copyLABELtext [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY = KEY</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</code>

$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] [... ³ ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [... ²] [... ³ ,...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ .} { ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{corecteazaspatualb}$ { [*] .} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² .] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\cramped {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedclap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedllap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ctop ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER ^{OPT}
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\culoare [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\culoaregri [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT

\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETA [... ¹ ,... ²] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numar text numarpagina tot
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY
\currentresponses

\currenttime [...,*...] * h m TEXT <small>OPT</small>
\currentvalue
\currentxtablecolumn
\currentxtablerow
\cuvant {...} * TEXT
\cuvantdreapta [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 dreapta DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\d {...} * CHARACTER
\data [..., ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ...] 1 d = NUMBER <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datacurenta
\datacurenta [...,*...] * an luna zi zisaptad ^{OPT} mana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:++ day:++ d:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
\dddot {...} * CHARACTER
\ddot {...} * CHARACTER
\decrement \... * CSNAME
\decrementcounter [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER
\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {...} * NAME

<code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {\³...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CHARACTER NUMMER</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\defconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {\²...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\defineactivecharacter \¹... {\²...}</code> <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\defineanchor [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³..._{OPT}...] [...,⁴..._{OPT}...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupplayer</code> <code>4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat</code>
<code>\defineattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³..._{OPT}...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupattachment</code>
<code>\defineattribute [...,¹...] [...,²..._{OPT}...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 local global public private</code>
<code>\definebackground [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³..._{OPT}...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \seteazafundal</code>
<code>\definebar [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³..._{OPT}...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupbar</code>
<code>\definebodyfontswitch [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>

<pre> \definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5 nstanta = NUMMER ndreapta = NUMMER stanga = BEFEHL mijloc = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL range = da nu language = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre>
<pre> \definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset </pre>
<pre> \definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister </pre>
<pre> \definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \definebutton [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbutton </pre>
<pre> \definecapitals [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazamazajuscule </pre>
<pre> \definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning </pre>
<pre> \definecharacterspacing [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definechemical [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definechemicals [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \definechemicalsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definecollector [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>

<pre> \definecolumnbreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazacommentariu </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \definedfont [...] * FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeffect </pre>
<pre> \defineexpandable [...] \... {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \defineexternalfigure [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>

```

\definefallbackfamily [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.,.,.4.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.,.,.4.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefiller [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

```

\definefittingpage [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\definefontalternative [.*.]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...3,...] [...4,...4,...]
1  NAME
2  FONT NAME
3  NAME NUMMER
4  rscale    = NUMMER
    fortat   = da nu
    check    = da nu
    offset   = NUMMER NAME
    features  = NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...4,...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica
3  FONT
4  rscale    = NUMMER
    designsiz = implicit auto
    goodies   = FILE
    features  = NAME
    tf        = TEXT
    bf        = TEXT
    it        = TEXT
    sl        = TEXT
    bi        = TEXT
    bs        = TEXT
    sc        = TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica
3  FONT
4  NAME

```

\definefontfeature [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto niciunul
    liga         = da nu
    kern         = da nu
    extrakerns   = da nu
    tlig         = da nu
    trep         = da nu
    missing      = da nu
    dummies      = da nu
    analyze      = da nu
    unicoding    = da nu
    expansiune   = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = da nu
    realdimensions = da nu
    itlc         = da nu
    textitalics  = da nu
    mathitalics  = da nu
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER
    boundingbox  = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
    compose      = da nu
    char-ligatures = da nu
    compat-ligatures = da nu
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = da nu
    featureset   = NAME
    colorsheme   = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = da nu auto
    devanagari   = da nu
    features     = da nu
    tcom         = da nu
    anum         = da nu
    mathsize     = da nu
    decomposehangul = da nu
    mathalternatives = da nu
    mathgaps     = da nu
    checkmarks   = da nu
    NAME         = da nu
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = da nu

```

\definefontfile [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicit

```

\definefontsize [...]

```

*  NAME

```

\definefontsolution [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

\defineformula [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula

```

\defineformulaalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```

1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME

```

\defineformulaframed [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformulaframed

```

<pre> \defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent </pre>
<pre> \defineframedtable [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefrozenfont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definegraphicstypesynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definegridsnapping [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative </pre>
<pre> \definehelp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphelp </pre>
<pre> \definehigh [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphigh </pre>
<pre> \definehighlight [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphighlight </pre>
<pre> \definehspace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 characters = TEXT hyphens = da tot TEXT joiners = da tot TEXT rightwords = NUMMER hyphenmin = NUMMER lefthyphenmin = NUMMER righthyphenmin = NUMMER lefthyphenchar = NUMMER righthyphenchar = NUMMER alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul borduradreapta = tex rightchars = cuvant NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \defineindentedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext </pre>
<pre> \defineindenting [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 [--]mic [--]mediu [--]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \defineinitial [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \defineinsertion [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupinsertion </pre>
<pre> \defineinteraction [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea </pre>
<pre> \defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar </pre>
<pre> \defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR NUMBER 3 a = NUMBER t = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaelemente </pre>
<pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definelayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>

<pre> \definelayerset [¹...] [²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerset [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [¹...] [²...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [¹...] [²...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [¹...] [²...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbers [¹...] [²...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre>
<pre> \definelines [¹...] [²...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazalinii </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>
<pre> \definelistextra [¹...] [²...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>
<pre> \definelow [¹...] [²...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre>
<pre> \definelowhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>
<pre> \definemarginblock [¹...] [²...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>
<pre> \definemargindata [¹...] [²...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>

<pre> \definemarker [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemathaccent ¹...²... 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definemathalignment [...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \definemathcases [...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \definemathcommand [...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} 1 NAME 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box 3 unu doi 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1#2 </pre>
<pre> \definemathdouble [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 ambele vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 ambele vfenced 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathematics [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathematics </pre>
<pre> \definemathextensible [...] [²...] [³...] 1 reverse matematica text chemistry 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathfence [...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfence </pre>
<pre> \definemathfraction [...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction </pre>
<pre> \definemathframed [...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathframed </pre>
<pre> \definemathmatrix [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \definemathornament [...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathornament </pre>

<pre> \definemathover [...] [...] [...] 1 sus vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 sus vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathovertexttextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 bothtext OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathradical [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathradical </pre>
<pre> \definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers </pre>
<pre> \definemathstyle [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare </pre>
<pre> \definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definemathunder [...] [...] [...] 1 subsol vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 subsol vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathundertexttextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 bothtext OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...] 1 larg OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 da nu mentine </pre>

<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMBER 3 inherits: \definesteculoare 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 nume = TEXT parent = TEXT stil = da nu comanda = da nu lista setup = da nu lista set = da nu lista frame = da nu </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>
<pre> \definernote [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...²...] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...²...] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>

$\backslash\text{definepagegrid}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
$\backslash\text{definepagegridarea}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
$\backslash\text{definepagegridspan}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
$\backslash\text{definepageinjection}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
$\backslash\text{definepageinjectionalternative}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
$\backslash\text{definepageshift}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{definepagestate}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate
$\backslash\text{definepairedbox}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
$\backslash\text{defineparagraph}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph
$\backslash\text{defineparallel}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{defineparbuilder}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{defineplacement}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement
$\backslash\text{definepositioning}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie
$\backslash\text{defineprefixset}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] [³] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{defineprocesscolor}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare

<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscript </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [...] [...] [...] { } 1 da nu 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definespotcolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER e = TEXT p = NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \defineste [...] \... {...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesteaccent 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definesteantet [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu </pre>
<pre> \definestebloc [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazabloc </pre>
<pre> \definesteblocsectione [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \definestebuffer [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 BUFFER 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer </pre>
<pre> \definestecamp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 radio sub text linie push check signature 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestecaracter 1 CHARACTER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestecomanda 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesteconversie [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definesteconversie [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definesteculoare [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 r = NUMMER g = NUMMER b = NUMMER c = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER k = NUMMER h = NUMMER s = NUMMER v = NUMMER x = NUMMER a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \definesteculoare [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definestedescriere [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdescription </pre>
<pre> \definestedimensiunehartie [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL distanta = DIMENSION pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie </pre>
<pre> \definestedimensiunehartie [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie </pre>
<pre> \definesteenumerare [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupenumeration </pre>
<pre> \definesteeticheta [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplabel </pre>
<pre> \definestefloat [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 SINGULAR PLURAL 3 inherits: \seteazafloat instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \definestefloat [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 SINGULAR instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \definestefont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar </pre>
<pre> \definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME implicit 2 NAME DIMENSION 3 rm ss tt hw cg 4 tf = FILE bf = FILE it = FILE sl = FILE bi = FILE bs = FILE sc = FILE mr = FILE mrlr = FILE mrrl = FILE mb = FILE mblr = FILE mbrl = FILE </pre>

<pre> \definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME implicit 2 NAME DIMENSION 3 rm ss tt hw cg 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestefont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat </pre>
<pre> \definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...] 1 NAME 2 gri rgb cmyk spot 3 TRIPLET </pre>
<pre> \definestehbox [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \definestelista [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \definestemakeup [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 BESCHRIFTUNG 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje </pre>
<pre> \definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 implicit DIMENSION 3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER mic = DIMENSION NUMMER a = DIMENSION NUMMER b = DIMENSION NUMMER c = DIMENSION NUMMER d = DIMENSION NUMMER text = DIMENSION NUMMER x = DIMENSION NUMMER xx = DIMENSION NUMMER script = DIMENSION NUMMER scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL * = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune </pre>

<pre> \definesteoverlay [...] [¹...] [²] [³] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [...] [¹] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [...] [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesteparagraf [...] [¹] [²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaparafe </pre>
<pre> \definesteprofil [...] [¹] [²] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definesteprogram [...] [¹] [²] [³] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definestereferinte [...] [¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definesteregistru [...] [¹] [²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \definestesablontabel [...] [¹] [²...] [³] [⁴] 1 NAME 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesectiune [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbol [...] [¹] [²] [³] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...] [¹] [²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonim [...] [¹] [²] [³] [⁴] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonimfont [...] [¹] [²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit </pre>

<pre> \definestesortare [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 niciunul CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definestestil [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definestestilfont [...,...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestestivacampuri [...] [...,...] [..., ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 sus antet text subsol subsol 3 text margine bordura 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestetexteinconjugate [..., ...] [..., ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetyping [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>

<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 da nu 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 local global public private </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatype </pre>

<pre> \definetypesface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicit dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMBER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsizes = auto implicit directie = ambele </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit </pre>
<pre> \defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer </pre>
<pre> \definevspace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definevspacing [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing </pre>
<pre> \definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definextable [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \delimited [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \delimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \DELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>

<code>\aside [...]{...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\blockquote [...]{...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\quotation [...]{...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\quote [...]{...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...]{...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\DESCRIERE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT ^{OPT} 3 CONTENT
<code>\despre [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 LISTE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazalista
<code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...][...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER

\dimensiontocount {...} \^{.2}. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\din [...] * REFERENCE
\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [...,..\^{.2}...] * inherits: \definesteculoare
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME

<code>\directvspacing {...;...}</code> * inherits: \vspacing
<code>\dis {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\disabledirectives {...;...}</code> * NAME
<code>\disableexperiments {...;...}</code> * NAME
<code>\disablemode {...;...}</code> * NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers {...;...}</code> * NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> * da nu standard DIMENSION
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> * da nu standard DIMENSION
<code>\doaddfeature {...;...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doassign [...¹] [...²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...¹] [...²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL

\docheckassignment {...} * TEXT
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
\docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT
\documentvariable {...} * KEY
\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [... ² ...] [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleempty \... [... ²] [... ³] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \... [... ² ...] [... ³] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \... { ... ² } { ... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [...] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\dofastloopcs {...} \... 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME
\dogetattribute {...} * NAME
\dogetattributeid {...} * NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\dogobbledoubleempty [... ¹] [... ²] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

* TEXT

OPT

```
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

1	NAME
2	TRUE
3	FALSE

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```

1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL

```

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	TRUE
4	FALSE

```

1  BUFFER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
```

<pre> \doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...⁵} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 CSNAME 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefined {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseallcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsealldefined {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseallmodes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<pre> \doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseconversiondefined {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecurrentsortingtonused {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedefined {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseempty {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseenv {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1. \^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifelsefile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsehelp {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doifelseinset {...} {..., ² ...} {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseinstring {...} {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseintoks {...} {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseitalic {...} {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelselanguage {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayerdata {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseleapyear {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselist {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 LISTE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselocation {...} {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsemaintfloatbody {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsemarking {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsemeaning \... \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifsemode {... ¹ ,...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsenextbgroup {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifsenextbgroupcs \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifsenextoptionalcs \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelseonpage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenoteonpage {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseparallel {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME tot 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {..., ¹ ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {..., ¹ ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelserereferencefound {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelserighttopleftinbox ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesometoks \^1... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<pre> \doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptytoks \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifenvelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifhelpelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

<pre> \doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinset {...} {...,²...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifitalicelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflistelse {...} {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflocationelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifmode {...,¹...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselect \.¹ \.² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselect \.¹ \.² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \.¹ {...²} {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>

<pre>\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotempty {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotenv {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 KEY</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotescollected {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotfile {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotflagged {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnothing {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotinset {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}</pre> <pre>* TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotmode {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>

\doifnotnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifoddpagelse {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifparallelelse {...} {..., ² ...} {...} {...} ⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME tot 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifpathexistseelse {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifpatternseelse {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} ⁴ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {..., ¹ ...} {...} {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {..., ¹ ...} {...} {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

<pre> \doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsamestring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomething {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsometoks \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifsometokselse \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftopofpageelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifundefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifundefinedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doifvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doindentation
\dollar
\doloop {...} * BEFEHL
\doloopoverlist {..., ¹ ...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
\donothing
\dontconvertfont
\dontleavehmode
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
\dopositionaction {...} * NAME
\doprocesslocalsetups {..., [*] ...} * NAME
\doquadrupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\doquadruplegroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\doquintupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\doquintupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\doquintuplegroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\dorechecknextindentation
\dorecurse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\dorepeatwithcommand [¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT 2 CSNAME
\doreplacefeature {...,*...} * NAME
\doresetandafffeature {...,*...} * NAME
\doresetattribute { [*] ...} * NAME
\dorotatebox { ¹ ...} \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\dosetattribute { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\dosetleftskipadaption { [*] ...} * da nu standard DIMENSION
\dosetrighskipadaption { [*] ...} * da nu standard DIMENSION

\backslash dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...} * inherits: \seteazaspaiuinterliniar
\backslash dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION
\backslash dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME
\backslash doseventupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] [⁸ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT
\backslash doseventupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] [⁸ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT
\backslash dosingleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\backslash dosingleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\backslash dosinglegroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\backslash dosixtupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT
\backslash dosixtupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT
\backslash dostarttagged {... ¹ } {... ² } ... \dostoptagged 1 NAME 2 NAME
\backslash dostepwiserecurse {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL
\backslash dosubtractfeature {...,*...} * NAME

$\backslash\text{dotfskip} \{...\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{dotoks} \backslash^*...$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{dotripleargument} \backslash^1... [\text{...}] [\text{...}] [\text{...}]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset} \backslash^1... [\text{...},\text{...}] [\text{...}] [\text{...}]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleempty} \backslash^1... [\text{...}] [\text{...}] [\text{...}]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleemptywithset} \backslash^1... [\text{...},\text{...}] [\text{...}] [\text{...}]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotriplegroupempty} \backslash^1... \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebond}$
$\backslash\text{dowith} \{\text{...},\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dowithnextbox} \{\text{...}\} \backslash^2... \{\text{...}\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dowithnextboxcontent} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\} \backslash^3... \{\text{...}\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dowithnextboxcontentcs} \backslash^1... \backslash^2... \backslash^3... \{\text{...}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dowithnextboxcs} \backslash^1... \backslash^2... \{\text{...}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dowithpargument} \backslash^*...$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{dowithrange} \{\text{...},\text{...}\} \backslash^2...$ 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME

<code>\dowithwargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\dreapta ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\dute {...} [...]</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\dutebox {...} [...]</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\dutepagina {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\ecran [...,*...]</code> <code>* inherits: $\overline{\text{p}}$agina</code>
<code>\edefconvertedargument *.. {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>

<code>\element [...*,...]</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphsisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...*]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...*]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...*]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERARE [...*,...]{...} ... \par</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {...*}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...*}{...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...*}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ETICHETA [...*,...]{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT

<code>\executeifdefined {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \¹. {².} {³.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {[*].}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹.} {...,².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {...,¹.} {...,².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset {¹.} {...,².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifinsetelse {¹.} {...,².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifnot {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {[*].}</code> * NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} * NAME
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\faraliniiantetsisubsol
\faraliniisussijos
\faraspatiu
\fastdecrement ... * CSNAME
\fastincrement ... * CSNAME
\fastlocalframed [...] [... ² ... ³] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\fastloopfinal
\fastloopindex
\fastscale {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
\fastsetup {...} * NAME
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx mic mare script scriptscript
\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\feature [...] [... ² ...] 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME
\feature {...} {... ² ...} 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME
\fence

<p><code>\fenced [¹...] {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\FENCE {.*}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarkings [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code></p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\fetchmark [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek</p>
<p><code>\fetchmarking [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek</p>
<p><code>\fetchonemark [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek</p>
<p><code>\fetchonemarking [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek</p>
<p><code>\fetchruntimecommand \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p>
<p><code>\fetchtwomarkings [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code></p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\fieldbody [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\fifthoffivearguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fifthofsixarguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\figuraexterna [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>

\figurefilename
\figurefilepath
\figurefiletype
\figurefullname
\figureheight
\figurenaturalheight
\figurenaturalwidth
\figuresymbol [...] [... ² ...] 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraexterna
\figurewidth
\filename {...} * FILE
\filledhboxb ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxc ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxg ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxk ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxm ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxr ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxy ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filler [...] * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER

<pre> \filterpages [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³,...^{OPT} 1 FILE 2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterreference {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \findtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \finishregisterentry [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³,...^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \firdepar </pre>
<pre> \firstcharacter </pre>
<pre> \firstcounter [...]¹ [...]²^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \firstcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \firstoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoffourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofthreearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofthreeunexpanded {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [... ¹ ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME

\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks [...] * CSNAME
\folosestebloc [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
\folosestedirector [...] * PATH
\folosestedocumentextern [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\folosestefiguraexterna [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\folosestemodul [...] [...] [...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\folosestemuzicaexterna [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\folosestescriptJS [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME
\folosestesimboluri [...] * FILE
\folosesteURL [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\folosesteurl [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT

<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...]¹,...² {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...]¹,...² {...}</code> 1 impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\FRACTION {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
<code>\binom {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash dbinom \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash dfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash frac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash sfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash tbinom \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash xfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash xxfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash framed [,...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash set@azainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash frameddimension \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash framedparameter \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash FRAMED [,...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash set@azainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash fitfieldframed [,...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash set@azainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash unframed [,...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash set@azainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash freezedimenmacro \^1 \^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash freeze measure \^1 \^2$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash frenchspacing$
$\backslash fromlinenote \^1 \{...\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash frozenhbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT

<pre> \frule .. ^.. .. \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fundal {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FUNDAL {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \^1... {\^2...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {\^1...} {\^2...} \^3... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ^.. * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ^.. * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [...^...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...^,...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...^,...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {\^1...} {\^2...} {\^3...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {\^1...} {\^2...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [...^...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {...^} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {\^1...} {\^2...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {...^} * NUMMER </pre>

\getdummyparameters [... ¹ ... ² ...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommaccommand [... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getglyphdirect {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getglyphstyled {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getgparameters [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdrawing
\getMPlayer [... ¹] [... ² ...] {... ³ } 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\getmessage {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getpaletsizes [...]
\getparameters [...] [..., ... ² ..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} * NAME
\getprivateslot {...} * NAME
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomseed \... * CSNAME
\getrawparameters [...] [..., ... ² ..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...]*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...]*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>

\globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [...;...] * NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [.^.] \^.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\globalpushbox .*.. * CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpushmacro *.. * CSNAME
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT
\globalswapcounts \.^. \^.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapdims \.^. \^.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapmacros \.^. \^.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalundefine {...} * NAME
\glyphfontfile {...} * FONT
\gobbledoubleempty [.^.] [.^.] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT
\gobblefiveoptionals [.^.] [.^.] [.^.] [.^.] [.^.] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT
7	CONTENT
8	CONTENT
9	CONTENT

* CONTENT

* TEXT

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT
7	CONTENT

* TEXT	OPT
--------	-----

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT
7	CONTENT
8	CONTENT
9	CONTENT
10	CONTENT

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

\gobbleuntil *.. * CSNAME
\gobbleuntilrelax .* \relax * CONTENT
\grabbufferdata [¹ ...] [²] [³] [⁴] 1 CATEGORY OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
\grabuntil {...} *.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\grave {...} * CHARACTER
\grayvalue {...} * COLOR
\greedyplitstring ¹ . \at ² . \to ³ . \and ⁴ .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
\greeknumerals {...} * NUMBER
\grid [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \basegrid ^{GET}
\grosimelinie
\groupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\gsetboxllx ¹ . {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\gsetboxlly ¹ . {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\gujaratinumerals {...} * NUMBER
\gurmurkhinumerals {...} * NUMBER
\hairspace
\halflinestrut
\halfstrut
\halfwaybox {...} * CONTENT

<code>\handletokens</code> ¹ ... \with ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat</code> {...} * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\hboxreference</code> [..., ¹ ...] {.. ² .} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX</code> {.. [*] .} * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring</code> {.. [*] .} * TEXT
<code>\headhbox</code> ¹ ... {.. ² .} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> ¹ ... {.. ² .} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> {.. [*] .} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> {.. [*] .} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> {.. ¹ .} {.. ² .} {.. ³ .} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [¹ ..] {.. ² .} {.. ³ .} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext

$\backslash\text{helptext}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{hglue}$... * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{hiddencitation}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{hiddencite}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{highlight}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{HIGHLIGHT}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{highordinalstr}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{hilo}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 stanga ^{OPT} dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{himilo}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hl}$ [[*] ...] * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{horizontalgrowingbar}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\text{horizontalpositionbar}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\text{hphantom}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hpos}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hsizefraction}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{hsmash}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hsmashbox}$... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{hsmashed}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hspace}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME

\htdpofstring {...} * TEXT
\htofstring {...} * TEXT
\hyphen
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE
\hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT
\hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT
\INRSTEX
\ibox {...} * CONTENT
\ifassignment ¹ ... \else ² ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\iff
\ifinobject ¹ ... \else ² ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\ifinoutputstream ¹ ... \else ² ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\ifparameters ¹ ... \else ² ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\iftrialtypesetting ¹ ... \else ² ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\ignoreimplicitspaces
\ignorevalue {...} * NAME
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT

\backslash impartefloat [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \seteazaimpa ^{OPT} fireafloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
\backslash impliedby
\backslash implies
\backslash in {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT ^{PPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\backslash inalt {...} * CONTENT
\backslash HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
\backslash unitshigh {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inclinat
\backslash inclinataldin
\backslash includemenu [...] * NAME
\backslash includeversioninfo {...} * NAME
\backslash increment *... * CSNAME
\backslash incrementcounter [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\backslash incrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\backslash incrementpagenumber
\backslash incrementsubpagenumber
\backslash incrementvalue {...} * NAME
\backslash increment cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER
\backslash indentation
\backslash infofont
\backslash infofontbold
\backslash inframed [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setea ² ₂ inconjurat 2 CONTENT

<code>\inheritparameter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\injos [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\inlinebuffer [...][*] [...]^{OPT}</code> * BUFFER
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\inlinie {...¹} [...]² [...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE

<pre> \insertpages [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \instalarelimba [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba </pre>
<pre> \instalarelimba [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installactionhandler {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installattributestack \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

\installdefinitionsetmember \... { ¹ ...} \... { ⁴ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME
\installdirectcommandhandler \... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectparameterhandler \... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectparametersethandler \... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectsetuphandler \... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installframedautocommandhandler \... { ² ...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installframedcommandhandler \... { ² ...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installleftframerenderer { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installnamespace { [*] ...} * NAME
\installoutputroutine \... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\installpagearrangement ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installparameterhandler \... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparameterhashhandler \... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparametersethandler \... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparentinjector \... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

<pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>

\backslash integerrounding {...} * NUMMER
\backslash intertext {...} * TEXT
\backslash intins [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \backslash setup ^{OPT} stretched 2 TEXT
\backslash invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash istltdir ... * TLT TRT
\backslash istrtdir ... * TLT TRT
\backslash italic
\backslash italicaldin
\backslash italiccorrection
\backslash italicface
\backslash itemtag [... [*] ...] * REFERENCE ^{OPT}
\backslash jobfilename
\backslash jobfilesuffix
\backslash jos {...} * CONTENT
\backslash jossus [... ¹ ... ² ... ³] 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow
\backslash unitslow {...} * CONTENT
\backslash Kap {...} * TEXT
\backslash kap {...} * TEXT
\backslash keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER
\backslash keepunwantedspaces
\backslash kerncharacters [... ¹ ... ²] 1 NUMMER ^{OPT} 2 TEXT

\backslash koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMBER
\backslash koreannumerals {...} * NUMBER
\backslash koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMBER
\backslash koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMBER
\backslash koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\backslash LAMSTEX
\backslash LATEX
\backslash LamSTeX
\backslash LaTeX
\backslash Litera {...} * NUMBER
\backslash Litere {...} * NUMBER
\backslash LUAJITTEX
\backslash LUATEX
\backslash LUNA {...} * NUMBER
\backslash Lua
\backslash LuajitTeX
\backslash LuaTeX
\backslash la {...} {...} [...] 1 TEX^{PPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\backslash LABELlimba instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\backslash btxlabellimba
\backslash headlimba
\backslash labellimba
\backslash mathlabellimba
\backslash operatorlimba
\backslash prefixlimba

<code>\suffixlimba</code>
<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lapagina [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>

\backslash lasttwodigits {...} * NUMBER
\backslash lastuserpage
\backslash lastuserpagenumber
\backslash lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\backslash layeredtext [... ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... ⁴ ...] [... ² ... ³ ... ⁴ ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext ^{OPT} 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\backslash layerheight
\backslash layerwidth
\backslash lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\backslash lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\backslash lbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash leftbottombox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash leftbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash lefthbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash leftLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
\backslash leftheadtext {...} * KEY
\backslash leftlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash leftmathlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash leftline {...} * CONTENT
\backslash lefttorrighthbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ \ ¹ ... ² ... \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcscsname}$ \ ¹ ... \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs}$ \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname}$ \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letempty}$ \ [*] ... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalue}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalueempty}$ { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalurelax}$ { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{letterampersand}$

<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>

<code>\letvalue {...} \^2..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limba [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\limbapricipala [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...^2,...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\linie {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\linieneagra [...,...^,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaliniflinegre
<code>\liniesubtire</code>
<code>\linieumplere [...,...^,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere

\backslash liniinegre [...,.*,...] * inherits: \seteazalin ^{OPT} inegre
\backslash liniisubtiri [...,.*,...] * inherits: \seteazalin ^{OPT} subtire
\backslash listcitation [...,.* ¹ ...,.* ² ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\backslash listcitation [...,.* ¹ ...] 1 implicit category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\backslash listcitation [...,.* ¹ ...,.* ² ...,.* ³ ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash listcite [...,.* ¹ ...,.* ² ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\backslash listcite [...,.* ¹ ...] 1 implicit category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\backslash listcite [...,.* ¹ ...,.* ² ...,.* ³ ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash listnamespaces
\backslash litera {...} * NUMMER
\backslash litere {...} * NUMMER
\backslash llap {...} * CONTENT
\backslash loadanyfile {...} * FILE
\backslash loadanyfileonce {...} * FILE

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [...] ¹ [...] ² _{OPT} {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [...] ¹ [...] ² _{OPT} {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\localpopmacro *... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\localpushmacro *... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME
\locatedfilepath
\locatefilepath {...} * FILE

<code>\locfilename {..}</code> * FILE
<code>\lomihi {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {.¹.} \². {³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring .¹. \to \².</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerleftdblquote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsnglquote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdblquote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsnglquote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [¹.] {².} {³.}</code> 1 stanga dreapta ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {.¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop .¹. {².}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \[*].</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment .[*].</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {..}</code> * BEFEHL

<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT

\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {... ¹ ,...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPOptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME

$$\backslash MP_p \{ . . . \}$$

* NAME

\MPpage {...}

* NAME

`\MPpardata {...}`

* NAME

$$\backslash\text{MPplus} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\} \{.^3..\}$$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPpos} \{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPpositiongraphic}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots,\ldots\stackrel{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots\}$$

1 NAME

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

$$\backslash \text{MPposset} \{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPr} \{.\!.\!.^*\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPrawvar} \{..^1..\} \{..^2..\}$$

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	KEY

$$\backslash \text{MPregion} \{...\}$$

* NAME

`\MPrest {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

* NAME

`\MPrs {..}`

* NAME

`\MPstring {...}`

* NAME

`\MPtext {...}`

* NAME

`\MPtransparency {...}`

* COLOR

$$\backslash \text{MPu1} \{ \dots \}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPur} \{ \dots \}$$

* NAME

\MPVI

$$\backslash \text{MPv} \quad \{ \dots \}^1 \quad \{ \dots \}^2 \quad \{ \dots \}^3$$

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	NUMMER.

2	NUMMER
3	CONTENT

\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\mapfontsize [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\marcaje (..., ¹ ...) (..., ² ...) [...] ³ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\mare ... * CHARACTER
\margindata [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] [..., ³ ...,...] ⁴ {...} 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{MARGINDATA} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
$\backslash\text{atleftmargin} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{atrightmargin} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ininner} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ininneredge} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ininnermargin} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inleft} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inleftedge} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inleftmargin} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inmargin} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inother} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inouter} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

$\backslash inouteredge$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] {... ³ .} 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inoutermargin$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] {... ³ .} 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inright$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] {... ³ .} 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inrightedge$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] {... ³ .} 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inrightmargin$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] {... ³ .} 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash margintext$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] {... ³ .} 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash markcontent$ [... ¹ .] {... ² .} 1 reset tot NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash markinjector$ [...*] * NAME
$\backslash markpage$ [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash mat$ {...*} * CONTENT
$\backslash matematica$ [... ¹ .] {... ² .} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash math$ [... ¹ .] {... ² .} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathbf$
$\backslash mathbi$
$\backslash mathblackboard$
$\backslash mathbs$
$\backslash MATHCOMMAND$ {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT ^{OPT}

<code>\mathdefault</code>
<code>\mathdouble [.^1.] {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}</code> 1 <code>ambele</code> <code>vfenced^{PT}</code> 2 <code>NUMBER</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\MATHDDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> instances: <code>doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket</code>
<code>\doublebar {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\doublebrace {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\doublebracket {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\doubleparent {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\overbarunderbar {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\overbraceunderbrace {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\overparentunderparent {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\MATHEXTENSIBLE {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>TEXT</code> instances: <code>xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoonup xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoonup mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoonupfill erightharpoonupfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoonup tleftharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow</code>
<code>\cleftarrow {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>TEXT</code>

\crightharpoonup $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\cristoverleftarrow $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftarrowfill $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftharpoonowdownfill $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftharpoonowupfill $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftrightharpoonowfill $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\eoverbarfill $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\eoverbracefill $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\eoverbracketfill $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\eoverparentfill $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightarrowfill $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightharpoonowdownfill $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightharpoonowupfill $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\twoheadrightarrowfill $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\underbarfill $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\underbracefill $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\underbracketfill $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\underparentfill \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mleftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	

$\backslash trel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash ttriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash ttwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash ttwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 \mathfrak{f}

```

1 inherits: \setupmathframedSPR
2 CONTENT

```

```
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

$\backslash mframed$ [...] ¹ ₌ [...] { ² .} 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathfunction$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash mathit$
$\backslash mathitalic$
$\backslash mathop$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash MATHORNAMENT$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash mathover$ [¹ .] { ² .} { ³ .} 1 sus vfenced ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE$ [¹ .] { ² .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash MATHRADICAL$ [¹ .] { ² .} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathrm$
$\backslash mathscript$
$\backslash mathsl$
$\backslash mathss$
$\backslash mathtext$ [¹ .] { ² .} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathtextbf$ [¹ .] { ² .} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathtextbi$ [¹ .] { ² .} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathtextbs$ [¹ .] { ² .} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathtextit$ [¹ .] { ² .} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathtextsl$ [¹ .] { ² .} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathtexttf$ \dots $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtripler$ $[^1\dots]$ $\{^2\dots\}$ $\{^3\dots\}$ $\{^4\dots\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtripleT$ $[^1\dots]$ $\{^2\dots\}$ $\{^3\dots\}$ $\{^4\dots\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunder$ $[^1\dots]$ $\{^2\dots\}$ $\{^3\dots\}$ 1 \subsol \vfenced \over 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{^*\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{^1\dots\}$ $\{^2\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword$ \dots $\{^2\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbf$ \dots $\{^2\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbi$ \dots $\{^2\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbs$ \dots $\{^2\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordit$ \dots $\{^2\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordsl$ \dots $\{^2\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordtf$ \dots $\{^2\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\maxaligned$ $\{^*\dots\}$ * CONTENT

<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvcenter ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalwd ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\necunoscut</code>
<code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \...</code> * CSNAME

<code>\newevery \¹ \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...,...²...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

<code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\nota [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\NOTE [...]¹,...²</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote
<code>\NOTE [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
<code>\endnote [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\footnote [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\endnote [...]¹,...²</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\footnote [...]¹,...²</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\notesymbol [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER

<code>\numarformula [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\numarpagina</code>
<code>\numartitlu [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
<code>\numartitlucurent</code>
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\numere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,...¹...,...] {...²...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} offset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,...¹...,...] \...² {...³...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} offsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\olinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...,...] {...³...} {...⁴...}</code> 1 alternativ = a b OPT inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [..., ¹ ... ¹ ...] [..., ² ... ² ...] { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 alternativ = a b OPT inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [...*] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [...*] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [...*] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...*] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [...*] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [...*] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ { ¹ ...} * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ { ¹ ...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{overlayheight}$
$\backslash\text{overlaylinecolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaylinewidth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayoffset}$
$\backslash\text{overlayrollbutton}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaywidth}$
$\backslash\text{overloaderror}$
$\backslash\text{overset}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

\backslash PDFcolor {...} * NAME
\backslash PDFETEX
\backslash PDFTEX
\backslash PICTEX
\backslash PiCTeX
\backslash PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\backslash PointsToReal {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\backslash PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\backslash PPCHTEX
\backslash PPCHTeX
\backslash PRAGMA
\backslash PtToCm {...} * DIMENSION
\backslash pagearea [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ 1 sus antet text subso ^{OPT} l subso ^{OPT} I ^T 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
\backslash pagebreak [...] [*] ...] * gol antet subso ^{OPT} l dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMBER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME
\backslash pagefigure [...] ¹ [...] ² ...] _{OPT} 1 FILE 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
\backslash pagegridspanwidth {...} * NUMMER
\backslash pageinjection [...] ¹ [...] ² ...] _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash pageinjection [...] ¹ ...] _{OPT} [...] ² ...] _{OPT} 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection _{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash pagestaterealpage {...} {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
\backslash pagina [...] [*] ...] * inherits: \pagebreak _{OPT}
\backslash paletsize
\backslash PARAGRAPHS

<p><code>\pastreazablocuri [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pelung {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>

\backslash percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
\backslash permitcaretescape
\backslash permitcircumflexescape
\backslash permitspacesbetweenegroups
\backslash persiandecimals {...} * NUMBER
\backslash persiannumerals {...} * NUMBER
\backslash phantom {...} * CONTENT
\backslash phantombox [...,\overset{*}{...},...] * latime = DIMENSION * inaltime = DIMENSION * inaltime = DIMENSION
\backslash pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\backslash placeattachments
\backslash placebtxrendering [...]\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\overset{3}{...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\backslash placecitation [...] * REFERENCE
\backslash placecomments
\backslash placecurrentformulanumber
\backslash placedbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash placefloat [...]\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\overset{3}{...}\overset{4}{...}\overset{5}{...} 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
\backslash placefloatwithsetups [...]\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\overset{3}{...}\overset{4}{...}\overset{5}{...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT

<p><code>\puneFLOAT [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><code>\punechemical [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punefigure [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punegraphic [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneintermezzo [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punetable [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeframed [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteeazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{placelayeredtext}$ [¹ .] [... ² . ² ...] ^{OPT} [... ³ . ³ ...] ^{OPT} {... ⁴ .} {... ⁵ .} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofFLOATS}$ [... [*] . [*] ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \seteazalista instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofchemicals}$ [... [*] . [*] ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistoffigures}$ [... [*] . [*] ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofgraphics}$ [... [*] . [*] ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofintermezzi}$ [... [*] . [*] ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistoftables}$ [... [*] . [*] ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofpublications}$ [¹ .] [... ² . ² ...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofsorts}$ [¹ .] [... ² . ² ...] ^{OPT} 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofSORTS}$ [... [*] . [*] ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \seteazasortare instances: logos
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistoflogos}$ [... [*] . [*] ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \seteazasortare
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofsynonyms}$ [¹ .] [... ² . ² ...] ^{OPT} 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ [... [*] . [*] ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \seteazasinonime instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofabbreviations}$ [... [*] . [*] ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \seteazasinonime
$\backslash\mathrm{placelocalnotes}$ [¹ .] [... ² . ² ...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\mathrm{placement}$ [¹ .] [... ² . ² ...] ^{OPT} {... ³ .} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{PLACEMENT}$ [... ¹ . ¹ ...] ^{OPT} {... ² .} 1 inherits: \setup ^{TEXT} placement 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [¹ ...] [²] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² .} 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenames}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] { ³ .} { ⁴ .} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{punePAIREDBOX}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] { ² .} { ³ .} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
$\backslash\text{punelegend}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] { ² .} { ³ .} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [¹] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [¹] [² .] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [¹ .] { ² .} 1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² .} 1 inherits: \definegridsmapping OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{plaseazasemnecarte}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash\text{popattribute}$ *.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmacro}$ *.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmode}$ [¹ .] * NAME
$\backslash\text{popsystemmode}$ { ¹ .} * NAME

\backslash positionoverlay {...} * NAME
\backslash positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\backslash postponenotes
\backslash potrivestecamp [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
\backslash pozitie [...] ¹ (... ² ,...) {...} ³ 1 inherits: \setarepozie 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
\backslash predefinedfont [...] * FONT
\backslash predefinefont [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 FONT
\backslash predefinesymbol [...] * NAME
\backslash prefixedpagenumber
\backslash prependetoks ... ¹ \to ... ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\backslash prependgvalue {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\backslash prependtocommalist {...} ¹ \to ... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\backslash prependtoks ... ¹ \to ... ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\backslash prependtoksonce ... ¹ \to ... ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\backslash prependvalue {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\backslash presetdocument [...] [*] ... * inherits: \setupdocument
\backslash presetfieldsymbols [...] [*] ... * NAME
\backslash presetLABELtext [...] ¹ [...] ² ... _{OPT} 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\backslash presetbtxlabeltext [...] ¹ [...] ² ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash presetheadtext [...] ¹ [...] ² ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash presetlabeltext [...] ¹ [...] ² ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash presetmathlabeltext [...] ¹ [...] ² ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash presetoperatortext [...] ¹ [...] ² ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash presetprefixtext [...] ¹ [...] ² ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash presetsuffixtext [...] ¹ [...] ² ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash presetaglabeltext [...] ¹ [...] ² ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash presetunittext [...] ¹ [...] ² ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash pretocommalist {...} ¹ \.^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\backslash prettyprintbuffer {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
\backslash prevcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\backslash prevcountervalue [...] [*] * NAME
\backslash preventmode [...] [*] ... * NAME
\backslash prevrealpage
\backslash prevrealpagenumber
\backslash prevsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\backslash prevsubpage
\backslash prevsubpagenumber
\backslash prevuserpage

<code>\prevuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\primasubpagina</code>
<code>\procent</code>
<code>\proceseazabloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT <small>OPT OPT</small>
<code>\processaction [...,¹] [...,²=>...,...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processallactionsinset [...,¹] [...,²=>...,...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processassignlist [...,¹...] \^²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentcommand [...,¹...,...] \^²...</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentlist [...,¹...,...] \^²...</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbetween {...,¹} \^²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \^¹...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\processcolorcomponents {...,¹}</code> * COLOR
<code>\processcommaccommand [...,¹...] \^²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalist [...,¹...] \^²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \^²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcontent {...,¹} \^²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processfile {...,¹}</code> * FILE
<code>\processfilemany {...,¹}</code> * FILE
<code>\processfilenone {...,¹}</code> * FILE

\produs [...] * FILE
\produs ... * FILE
\profiledbox [...] [...] {...} 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT
\profilegivenbox {...} ... 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER
\program [...] * NAME
\proiect [...] * FILE
\proiect ... * FILE
\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\punct {...} * CHARACTER
\puncte [...] * NUMBER OPT
\puncte [...] * inherits: \setupperiods
\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\punefatainfata {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\puneformula [...]*...] * + - REFERENCE OPT
\punelista [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista
\punelistacombinata [...] [...] ² [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista

<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p><code>\punecontent [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [¹...] [...,*²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p><code>\puneindex [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...*] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...*] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...*] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>

<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation</code> ... <code>\poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed</code> ... <code>\poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

\randomizetext {...} * TEXT
\randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
\rawcounter [...] [...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\rawcountervalue [...]
\rawdate [...;...]
* inherits: \datacurenta
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {..., ² ...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset {...} {..., ² ...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {..., ² ...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawgetparameters [...] [...] ² ... 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [...] [...] ² =>... 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\rbox . ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\readfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<code>\readfixfile {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readjobfile {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readlocfile {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {[*].}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {[*].}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {[*].}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [¹.] [².]</code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {¹.} {².} [³.]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>

<pre> \referinta [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \referintapagina [...*...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referintatext [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \reflexie {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerattachment [...¹] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registercxtluafile {...¹} {...²} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...¹] [...²] [...³...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...¹] [...²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...¹] [...²] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...¹] [...²] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...¹] [...²...,...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...¹] [...²+...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...¹] [...²+...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX </pre>

\REGISTER [¹ ...] { ² ...} [...+ ³ ...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\index [¹ ...] { ² ...} [...+ ³ ...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
\regular
\relatemarking [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined { [*] ...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\remarca (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³ ... ⁴ ...] { ⁴ ...} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [[*] ...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ¹ ... \from \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [[*] ...] * NAME
\replacefeature { [*] ...} * NAME

<pre>\replaceincommalist \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\replaceword [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {[*]...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [[*]...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {[*]...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {[*]...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [[*]...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [[*]...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\reseteazamarcaje [[*]...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {[*]...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorscheme</pre>

\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetinjector [...] * NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] * NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME
\resetmarker [...] * NAME
\resetmode {...} * NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tot
\resetpath
\resetpenalties *... * CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [...] * NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] * NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber

<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttopleftthbox ¹... ²{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvbox ¹... ²{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop ¹... ²{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\riglatext [¹...] ²{...}</code> 1 sus centru subsol OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{rigleumplere}$ [... ¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \seteazarig ^{OPT} umplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ring}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ { ¹ ...} \^{ ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ { ¹ ...} {... ² ,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ { ¹ ...} {... ² ,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ { ¹ ...} \^{ ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [... ¹ ...] . ² [...] [³ ...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] . ³ [⁴ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$
$\backslash\text{roteste}$ [... ¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \seteazarotare 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rtop}$. ¹ { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhbox}$. ¹ { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhpack}$. ¹ { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledmbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledtopv}$. ¹ { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledtpack}$. ¹ { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<pre> \ruledvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...,*...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansaldin </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...^1...] [...^2...] [...,...^3...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,...^*,...] * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,...^1,...] [...^2...] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre>

<code>\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare</code>
<code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\savenormalmeaning \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\sbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\scala [...] [...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\scriebuffer [...] [...] [...]</code> <code>1 BUFFER OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazatyping</code>
<code>\typeBUFFER [...] [...] [...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazatyping</code>
<code>\scrieinlista [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> <code>1 LISTE OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazalista</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>
<code>\scrieintreliste [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> <code>1 LISTE OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazalista</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\SCRIPT</code> <code>instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test</code>
<code>\ethiopic</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\test</code>
<code>\thai</code>
<code>\scrismanual</code>

`\secondoffivearguments {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} {6..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2..}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\part [...,*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

\section [...,.*,...]

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

\subject [...,.*,...]

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

\subsection [...,.*,...]

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

\subsubject [...,.*,...]

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

\subsubsection [...,.*,...]

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

\subsubsubject [...,.*,...]

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...]

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,..[*]...,...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,..[*]...,...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chapter [...,¹...,] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,¹...,] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \chapter [...,¹...,] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,¹...,] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,¹...,] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,¹...,] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,¹...,] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,¹...,] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...,] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...,] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...,] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>

<pre>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\title [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\part [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\section [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subject [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsection [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubject [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\title [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>

<pre> \veziREGISTER [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \veziindex [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \selecteazablocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \semncarte [...] {...} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \serializecommalist [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \serializedcommalist </pre>
<pre> \serif </pre>
<pre> \serifbold </pre>
<pre> \serifnormal </pre>
<pre> \setare [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setareitemization [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>

\setarelimba [¹...] [²...]

```
1  SPRACHE implicitPT
2  implicit          = SPRACHE
   stare            = start stop
   data             = inherits: \datacurenta
   patterns          = FILE
   lefthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar    = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar    = NUMMER
   setups            = NAME
   spatiere          = broad impachetat
   font              = auto
   text              = TEXT
   limittext         = TEXT
   hyphen            = TEXT
   compoundhyphen     = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   minicitatstanga   = BEFEHL
   minicitatdreapta  = BEFEHL
   citatstanga        = BEFEHL
   citatdreapta       = BEFEHL
   leftspeech         = BEFEHL
   rightspeech        = BEFEHL
   propozitiestanga   = BEFEHL
   middlespeech       = BEFEHL
   propozitiedreapta  = BEFEHL
   midsentence        = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   factor            = da nu
```

\setarepozitie [¹...] [²...]

```
1  NAME             OPT
2  offset           = da nu
   unitate          = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stare            = start overlay
   xoffset           = DIMENSION
   yoffset           = DIMENSION
   xstep            = absolut relativ
   ystep            = absolut relativ
   xscala           = NUMMER
   yscala           = NUMMER
   xfactor          = NUMMER
   yfactor          = NUMMER
   factor           = NUMMER
   scala            = NUMMER
```

\setare {...}

* NAME

\setbar [...]

* NAME

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx ¹... {²...}

```
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

\setboxlly ¹... {²...}

```
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

\setbreakpoints {...}

* reset NAME

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer

* NAME

\setcapstrut

\setcatcodetable *

* CSNAME

```
1  NUMBER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

* reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap

```
* reset 1
```

```
*  reset NAME
```

```
* reset NAME
```

```
* reset 1
```

* TEXT

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT
```

```
*  black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER

```

1	NAME	OPT
2	NUMMER	
3	TEXT	

* NAME

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```
* reset NUMMER
```

* NUMMER

```

1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

1  NUMMER
2  TEXT

```

\setdummyparameter {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

\setezaaliniat [...,*,...]

* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION
NAME

\setezaalinierea [...,*,...]

* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern
flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lessshyphenation
morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch
final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

\setezaantet [...] [...,..²...,...]

1 text margine bordura⁸⁸⁷
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\setezaaranjareapag [...,*,...]

* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2
2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference
1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\setezaaspect [...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop normal repetat
margine = DIMENSION
bordura = DIMENSION
distantamargine = DIMENSION
distantabordura = DIMENSION
distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantasus = DIMENSION
distantaantet = DIMENSION
distantasubsol = DIMENSION
distantajos = DIMENSION
preset = NAME
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
bordurastanga = DIMENSION
borduradreapta = DIMENSION
antet = DIMENSION
subsol = DIMENSION
sus = DIMENSION
jos = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
spatiujos = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
coloane = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
metoda = implicit normal NAME
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
latimetext = DIMENSION
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
scala = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
grid = da nu dezactivat
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION

\seteazaaspect [...]

* reset NAME

\seteazabarainteractiune [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
stare = start stop
comanda = CSNAME
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
inaltime = DIMENSION max
distanta = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare
culoarefundal = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
simbol = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazablanc [...,*,...]

* inherits: \blanc OPT

\seteazabloc [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazablocsectiune [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

\seteazabuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

\seteazacamp [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...⁴,...] [...⁴,...⁵,...] [...⁵,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazacampuri [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...⁴,...] [...⁴,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...^{*},...]

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,.*=...]

```
* n          = NUMMER
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  optiune     = fundal
  offset      = DIMENSION
  comanda     = \...##1
  inaltime    = DIMENSION
  directie    = stanga dreapta
  balanta     = da nu
  aliniere     = setupalign
  toleranta   = setuptolerance
  blanc       = inherits: \blanc
  nsus        = NUMMER
  rigla       = on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

\seteazacomentariu [...,¹...] [...,..²...]

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 stare     = start stop niciunul
  metoda    = normal ascuns
  simbol     = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
  latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  titlu      = TEXT
  subtitlu   = TEXT
  autor      = TEXT
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  culoare     = COLOR
  optiune     = xml max
  textlayer  = NAME
  locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  spatiu     = da
  buffer     = BUFFER
```

\seteazacomentariupagina [...,.*=...]

```
* locatie    = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
  stare       = start stop niciunul
  offset      = DIMENSION
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  latime      = DIMENSION
  inaltime    = DIMENSION
```

\seteazaculoare [...]

```
* FILE
```

\seteazaculori [...,.*=...]

```
* stare      = start stop
  spot       = da nu
  expansiune  = da nu
  factor      = da nu
  rgb        = da nu
  cmyk       = da nu
  conversie   = da nu totdeauna
  pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
  culoaretext = COLOR
  intent      = overprint knockout niciunul
```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]¹ [...,..²...]

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 sus        = BEFEHL
  jos        = BEFEHL
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  metoda     = normal niciunul NAME
  scala      = NUMMER
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  dx         = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime    = DIMENSION
  spatiusus  = DIMENSION
  spatiuspate = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  pagina     = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
  hartie     = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
  optiune     = ajustat max
  distanta    = DIMENSION
```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat^{OPT} 90 180 270^{PS} NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...^{*},...]

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie attachment layer
copies = NUMMER
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

\seteazaelemente [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\seteazaenumerare [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\seteazafloat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 SINGULAR ^{OPT}
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebeforeside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
marginie = DIMENSION
nsus = DIMENSION
njos = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu

<pre> \seteazaafloats [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaafloat </pre>
<pre> \seteazafonttext [...,*...] * DIMENSION NAME global r^{OPT}set x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic </pre>
<pre> \seteazaformulare [...,[*]...,...] * metoda = XML HTML PDF export = da nu </pre>
<pre> \seteazaformule [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupformula </pre>
<pre> \seteazafundal [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 stare = start stop offsetstanga = DIMENSION offsetdreapta = DIMENSION offsetsus = DIMENSION offsetjos = DIMENSION inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \seteazafundaluri [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \seteazafundaluri [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 foaie pagina paginastanga^{OPT} paginadreapta text ascuns 2 stare = start stop inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \seteazagrosimelinie [...*] * mic mediu mare DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \seteazaimpartireafloat [...,[*]...,...] * inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL linii = auto NUMMER conversie = NAME </pre>

\seteazainconjurat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  colt      = rectangular rotund NUMBER
   coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMBER
   coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMBER
   raza      = DIMENSION
   razaframe = DIMENSION
   razafundal = DIMENSION
   inaltime  = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal = DIMENSION
   culoareframe = COLOR
   framesus   = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos   = on dezactivat NAME
   frametanga = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta = on dezactivat NAME
   region     = da nu
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   offsetframe = DIMENSION
   frame      = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal     = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
   component  = NAME
   extras     = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups     = NAME
   offset     = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime     = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut      = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut  = da nu
   locatie    = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica normal
   autolatime = da nu fortat
   linii      = NUMBER
   sus        = BEFEHL
   jos        = BEFEHL
   blanc      = da nu
   profile    = NAME
   gol        = da nu
   loffset    = DIMENSION
   roffset    = DIMENSION
   toffset    = DIMENSION
   boffset    = DIMENSION
   orientation = NUMBER

```

\seteazaingust [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  stanga    = DIMENSION
   mijloc    = DIMENSION
   dreapta   = DIMENSION
   implicit  = [--]stanga [--]centru [--]dreapta NUMBER*stanga NUMBER*centru NUMBER*dreapta reset
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  stare      = start stop
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   titlu      = TEXT
   subtitlu   = COLOR
   autor      = TEXT
   data       = TEXT
   keyword    = TEXT
   focus      = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltime minima ajustat tight
   meniu      = on dezactivat
   fieldlayer  = auto NAME
   calculeaza  = REFERENCE
   click      = da nu
   display    = normal nou
   pagina     = da nu pagina nume auto
   actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
   actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
   setsimbol  = NAME
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   focusoffset = DIMENSION

```


\seteazainteractiunea [... ¹ ...]	
* NAME	OPT
\seteazajos [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...]	
1 text margine b ^{OPT} rdura	
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement	
\seteazalegenda [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...]	
1 NAME	OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption	
\seteazalegendele [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...]	
1 NAME	OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption	
\seteazaliniesilabe [... [*] ...]	
* semn = normal larg	
\seteazaliniesubtire [... [*] ...]	
* inaltime = max DIMENSION	
inaltime = max DIMENSION	
fundal = culoare	
frame = on dezactivat	
grosimerigla = DIMENSION	
alternativ = a b c niciunul	
culoarefundal = COLOR	
culoare = COLOR	
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER	
inainte = BEFEHL	
dupa = BEFEHL	
intre = BEFEHL	
n = NUMMER	
\seteazalinii [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...]	
1 NAME	OPT
2 optiune = impachetat	
inainte = BEFEHL	
dupa = BEFEHL	
intre = BEFEHL	
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat	
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera	
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit	
comanda = BEFEHL	
stil = STYLE BEFEHL	
culoare = COLOR	
stanga = BEFEHL	
dreapta = BEFEHL	
\seteazaliniimargine [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...]	
1 NUMMER	OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule	
\seteazaliniinegre [... [*] ...]	
* latime = max DIMENSION	
inaltime = max DIMENSION	
inaltime = max DIMENSION	
distanta = DIMENSION	
n = NUMMER	
alternativ = a b	
stil = STYLE BEFEHL	
culoare = COLOR	
type = mp da nu	
mp = NAME	
\seteazaliniiumplere [... [*] ...]	
* inainte = BEFEHL	
dupa = BEFEHL	
margine = DIMENSION	
latime = DIMENSION	
distanta = DIMENSION	
grosimerigla = DIMENSION	
culoare = COLOR	

```

\seteazalista [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
              SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar = \...#1
   comandatext = \...#1
   comandapagina = \...#1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
               vertical NAME

   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content

```

```

\setarecontent [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\seteazamajuscule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 titlu = da nu
   sc = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL

```

\seteazamakeup [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  comanda = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  alinieare = inherits: \seteazaalinieare
  setups = NAME
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  locatie = sus
  referinta = REFERENCE
  pagestate = start stop
  stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  douafete = da nu gol
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazamarcaje [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu
  separator = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...##1
```

\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
  category = NAME
  offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
  stare = start gol local
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = overlay DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  pozitie = da nu
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\seteazaminicitat [...,^{*}...]

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\seteazanumarpagina [...,^{*}...]

```
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,^{*}...]

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

\seteazanumartitlu [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...^{*},...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...^{*},...]

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparafrage [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparafrage [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...¹...]

```
* stare = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...¹...]

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...¹...]

```
* stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile = da nu
  export = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  douafete = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [...¹...]²

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
  expansiune = da nu xml
  numarpropriu = da nu
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativ = a b A B
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = da nu tot
  criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  latinemaxima = DIMENSION
  indicator = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandapagina = \...##1
  distanta = DIMENSION
  interactiune = text numarpagina
  numarpagina = da nu
  simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  balanta = da nu
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  numberorder = numere
```

\seteazaregistru [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER OPT
3 referencemethod = avans
  expansiune = da nu xml
  numarpropriu = da nu
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativ = a b A B
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = da nu tot impachetat
  criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  indicator = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandapagina = \...##1
  distanta = DIMENSION
  interactiune = text numarpagina
  numarpagina = da nu
  simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  balanta = da nu
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  numberorder = numere
```

\setareREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index
```

\setareindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

\seteazarigletext [...^{*},...]

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga inmarginie
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

\seteazarigleumplere [...^{*},...]

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  separator = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
*   locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
      rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
inherit: \seteazainconjurat
```

* NAME

```

1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scN SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

```

```

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scN SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

```

```
* fixat impachetat OPT broad
```

```
* fix fixat flexibil linieOPTumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION
```

```

1  NAME
2  linie      = DIMENSION
   inaltime  = NUMMER
   inaltime  = NUMMER
   inaltimeminima = NUMMER
   mindepth  = NUMMER
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   sus       = NUMMER inaltime
   jos       = NUMMER
   dilatata = NUMMER
   shrink    = NUMMER

```

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediuOPT mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

* NAME

```
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
1 text margineOPT bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\seteazatabele [¹...²...]

* text = DIMENSION max
split = da nu repetat auto
frame = on dezactivat
NL = inherits: \blanc
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMBER
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMBER
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
comenzi = BEFEHL
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inaltime = strut NUMBER
inaltime = strut NUMBER
openup = DIMENSION

\seteazatabulatori [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\seteazatext [¹...] [²...]

1 text margine bordura OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazatexteantet [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\seteazatextejos [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\seteazatextesubsol [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\seteazatextesus [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\seteazatextetext [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\setareLABELtext [¹...] [²...]

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\setarebtxlabeltext [¹...] [²...]

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\setareheadtext [¹...] [²...]

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{setarelabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setaremathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setareoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setareprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setaresuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setaretaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setareunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE

\seteazatitlu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansiune          = da nu xml
   catcodes             = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie           = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   stiltext            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext         = COLOR
   stilnumar           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar        = COLOR
   cuplare             = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu        = da nu
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   numarincrement     = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar              = da nu
   pagina              = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje             = pagina reset
   antet              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   continua            = da nu
   alinieretitlu       = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune        = lista referinta
   internalgrid        = NAME
   grid               = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos
                       niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline
                       NAME
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta           = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut               = da nu
   suspenda            = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   margine             = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   alternativ           = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   latimetext          = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   textdistance        = DIMENSION
   comandainainte      = BEFEHL
   comandadupa         = BEFEHL
   comanda             = \...##1##2
   comandatext         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   comandanumar        = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1
   locatie             = NAME
   criteriu            = strict pozitiv tot

```

\seteazatitluri [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

\seteazatoleranta [...*,...]

* orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

\seteazatranzitiepagina [...*]

* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

\seteazatype [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
  comanda = CSNAME
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  tab = da nu NUMMER
  compact = absolut ultim tot
  escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  linii = da nu normal despsilabe
  spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
```

\seteazatyping [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
  marginepara = DIMENSION
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  linii = da nu normal despsilabe
  spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
  keptogether = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  strip = da nu NUMMER
  range = NUMMER NAME
  tab = da nu NUMMER
  escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  continua = da nu
  start = NUMMER
  stop = NUMMER
  pas = NUMMER
  numerotare = fisier linie nu
  blanc = inherits: \blanc
```

\seteazaur [...^{*},...]

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setelementexporttag [...¹] [...²] [...³]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed
```

\setemeasure {...¹} {...²}

```
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

\setevalue {...¹} {...²}

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

\setevariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

\setevariables [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setfirstline [...^{*}]

```
* NAME OPT
```

\setflag {...}

```
* NAME
```

\setfont ...^{*}

```
* FONT
```

\setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME
\setfontfeature {...} * NAME
\setfontsolution [...] * NAME
\setfontstrut
\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE
\setgvariables [...] [..., ... ² ..., ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\sethboxregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT
\sethyphenationfeatures [...; ...] * NAME reset OPT
\setinitial [...] [..., ... ² ..., ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial
\setinjector [...] [... ² , ...] [... ³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```

1  NAME
2  titlu NAME NUMMER
3  TEXT

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT
```

```
* reset 1 2
```

```

1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  stanga dreapta par impar
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT

```

1	NAME	OPT
2	inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \setezainconjurat	
3	CONTENT	

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  aliniere = inherits: \setezaaliniererea
   latime   = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

```
*  filler NAME
```

* [-+] DIMENSION OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY  =  VALUE

```

<pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {...,..⁴...,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPtext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariable [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariables [...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setmainbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setmainparbuilder [...] * implicit oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmarker [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmarking [...] {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setmathstyle {...,*...} * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...] [...,²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...] [...,²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>

\setobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\setoldstyle
\setpagegrid [...,\frac{...}{...}] {...} 1 c = NUMBER <small>OPT</small> r = NUMBER optiune = niciunul 2 CONTENT
\setpagereference {...} {..., ² ...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
\setpagestate [...] [... ²] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME NUMBER
\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
\setpenalties \... {...} {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\setpercentdimen {...} {... ² } 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
\setposition {...} * NAME
\setpositionbox {...} \... {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\setpositiondata {...} {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION
\setpositiondataplus {...} {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ ,...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT
\setpositiononly {...} * NAME
\setpositionplus {...} {..., ² ...} \... {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\setpositionstrut {...} * NAME
\setprofile [...] * niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

<pre> \setrandomseed {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setreference [...¹,...] [...²...,...] 1 REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setregisterentry [...¹] [...²...,...] [...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreplacement [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [...¹] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...¹...,...] * n = NUMMER latime = DIMENSION distanta = DIMENSION linii = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [...¹] [...²...,...] [...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<code>\setstrut</code>
<code>\setsuperiors</code>
<code>\setsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\settabular</code>
<code>\settaggedmetadata [...,.*=...,...]</code> <code>* KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\settextcontent [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]</code> <code>1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT OPT</code> <code>2 text margine bordura</code> <code>3 stanga centru dreapta</code> <code>4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</code> <code>5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</code>
<code>\settightobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³. {...⁴.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\settightreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³. {...⁴.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\settightunreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³. {...⁴.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\settrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\setuevalue {...¹.} {...².}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setugvalue {...¹.} {...².}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setunreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³. {...⁴.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setupalternativestyles [...,.*=...,...]</code> <code>* metoda = normal auto</code>

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
fisier = FILE
nume = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
stare = start stop
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga bordurareapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

* export = da FILE
xhtml = FILE
fisier = FILE
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coatedv2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4
ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color
2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29
(ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT
PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spatiu = da nu
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg
PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
nivel = NUMMER
optiune = totdeauna niciodata
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
continua = da nu tot
gol = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = primplan fundal
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
stanga = TEXT
dreapta = TEXT

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

* latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilatat = da nu
pagina = da nu

\setupbookmark [...^{*},...]

* fortat = da nu
numar = da nu
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
sectionblock = da nu

\setupbtx [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicit NAME
  comanda       = \...##1
  stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = ultim
  stopper       = initials
  interactione   = start stop numar text pagina tot
  alternativ      = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
  sorttype      = normal reverse
  compress      = da nu
  implicit       = implicit NAME
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setupbtxregister [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare      = start stop
  dataset    = NAME
  field      = keyword range numarpagina autor
  register   = NAME
  metoda     = once
  alternativ  = normalshort invertedshort
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 staretext  = start stop
  pagestate  = start stop
  separator  = BEFEHL
  criteriu   = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
  filter     = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titlu      = TEXT
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  dataset    = NAME
  metoda     = dataset fortat local global niciunul
  sorttype   = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
  repeta     = da nu
  group      = NAME
  numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare      = start stop
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ    = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupcharacterkerning [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 factor    = max NUMMER
  latime    = DIMENSION
  features  = NAME
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

`\setupcharacterspacing [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  alternativ = 0 1
```

`\setupchemical [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
  latime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  sus = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  jos = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
  rotatie = NUMMER
  symaliniere = auto
  axa = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  unitate = DIMENSION
  factor = NUMMER
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  dimensiune = mic mediu mare
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcollector [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  stare = start stop
```

`\setupcolumnspan [...]*...`

```
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcombination [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  latime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = eticheta text
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  continua = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
counter = NAME
metoda = pagina
stare = start stop
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu
```

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
language = local global SPRACHE
metoda = font
repeta = da nu
locatie = text paragraf margine
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
              serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

```
* bidi = on dezactivat local global
  metoda = unu doi implicit
  fences = da nu
  break = ambele inainte
```

`\setupdocument [...,*...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  metadata:author = TEXT
  metadata:title = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = niciunul comanda
  dilatat = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = NUMMER
  alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat
```

\setupenumeration [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
              serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...^{*},...]

```

* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...^{*},...]

```

* aliniere = flushleft centru flushright normal
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternativ = html div
  properties = da nu
  hyphen = da nu
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```

1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  eticheta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  obiect = da nu
  prefix = TEXT
  metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controale = da nu
  previzualizare = da nu
  mask = niciunul
  rezolutie = NUMMER
  culoare = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  repeta = da nu
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  linii = NUMMER
  locatie = local global implicit
  director = PATH
  optiune = test incadrat gol
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = da nu
  fundal = culoare primplan NAME
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  frames = on dezactivat
  interactiune = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensiune = niciunul media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversie = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = da nu NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```

1 NAME
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```


\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicit = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru = REFERENCE
  clickies = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  comanda = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  hartie = auto implicit NAME
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupfloatcaption [$\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots]

```

1  NAME
2  suffix          = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
   locatie         = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
                   marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit

   comanda         = \...##1
   comandanumar    = \...##1
   comandatext     = \...##1
   spatiuinainte   = inherits: \blanc
   spaceinbetween  = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa      = inherits: \blanc
   distanta        = DIMENSION
   headseparator   = TEXT
   intre           = BEFEHL
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare         = COLOR
   offsetsus       = DIMENSION
   offsetjos       = DIMENSION
   numar          = da nu niciunul
   group           = TEXT
   marginestanga   = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   innermargin     = DIMENSION
   outermargin     = DIMENSION
   aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   latime          = ajustat max DIMENSION
   latiminima      = ajustat DIMENSION
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupfontexpansion [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots]

```

1  NAME
2  vector = NAME
   factor = NUMMER
   dilatat = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   pas     = NUMMER

```

\setupfontprotrusion [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots]

```

1  NAME
2  vector = NAME
   factor = NUMMER
   stanga = NUMMER
   dreapta = NUMMER

```

\setupfonts [\dots , $\overset{*}{\dots}$, \dots]

```

* language = nu auto

```

\setupfontsolution [$\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots]

```

1  NAME
2  goodies = FILE
   solution = NAME
   less    = NAME
   more    = NAME
   metoda  = preroll split normal reverse aleator
   criteriu = NUMMER

```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
alinie = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
split = da nu pagina
strut = da nu
distanta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
comandanumar = \...##1
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
alternativ = NAME
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
frame = numar
suspenda = niciunul auto
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
corectielinie = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT

```

\setupheadalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
renderingsetup = NAME

\setuphelp [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuphigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuphighlight [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuphyphenation [...^{*},...]

* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

\setupindentedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

\setupinitial [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

\setupinsertion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...^{*},...]

* text totdeauna global niciunul

```

\setupitemgroup [^1.] [^2.,...] [^3.,...] [^4.,...^4.,...]
1 NAME
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext larg ajustat
  nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six
  seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
  dupatitlu = BEFEHL
  textstanga = BEFEHL
  textdreapta = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  factor = NUMMER
  pas = DIMENSION
  ltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  start = NUMMER
  symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  simbol = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = CSNAME
  elemente = NUMMER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  alignsymbol = da nu
  textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
  punestopper = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaremarcaj = COLOR
  stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
  grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  inainte               = BEFEHL
   dupa                  = BEFEHL
   intre                 = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu          = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu             = BEFEHL
   textstanga            = BEFEHL
   textdreapta           = BEFEHL
   stanga                = BEFEHL
   dreapta               = BEFEHL
   factor                = NUMMER
   pas                   = DIMENSION
   latime                = DIMENSION
   distanta              = DIMENSION
   optiune               = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine
                           intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu
                           doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
   margine               = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga         = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere              = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat               = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                 = NUMMER
   symaliniere           = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                = NAME
   n                     = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator        = da nu auto
   intern                = BEFEHL
   comanda               = CSNAME
   elemente              = NUMMER
   latimemaxima          = DIMENSION
   itemalign             = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol           = da nu
   textdistance          = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper           = da nu
   stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare               = COLOR
   stilititlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu          = COLOR
   stilmarcaj            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj         = COLOR
   stilsimbol            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol         = COLOR
   grid                  = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\setareitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
              serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
              lefttopright NAME

```

\setuplayeredtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setuplayouttext [¹...] [²...] [...³...]

```

1  sus antet text subso1 subso1OPT
2  text margine bordura
3  stare           = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
    stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        = COLOR
    strut          = da nu
    n              = NUMMER
    inainte        = BEFEHL
    dupa           = BEFEHL
    stilstanga     = STYLE BEFEHL
    stildreapta    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarestanga  = COLOR
    culoaredreapta = COLOR
    latime         = DIMENSION
    latimestanga   = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

\setuplinefiller [...¹,...] [...²...]

```

1  NAMEOPT
2  locatie        = stanga dreapta ambele
    scop          = stanga dreapta local
    mp            = NAME
    inaltime      = DIMENSION
    inaltime      = DIMENSION
    distanta      = DIMENSION
    threshold     = DIMENSION
    grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
    inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    culoare       = COLOR
    stiltext      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext   = COLOR
    aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea

```

\setuplinefillers [...¹,...] [...²...]

```

1  NAMEOPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

\setuplinenote [...¹,...] [...²...]

```

1  NAMEOPT
2  compress        = da nu
    compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
    compressseparator = BEFEHL
    compressdistance = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupnote

```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [...³...]

```

1  r cOPT OPT
2  impar par antet NUMMER
3  liniii          = ajustat NUMMER
    inainte        = BEFEHL
    dupa           = BEFEHL
    intre          = BEFEHL
    dilatata       = da nu DIMENSION
    latimemaxima   = ajustat DIMENSION
    nstanga        = NUMMER
    n              = NUMMER
    repeta         = da nu
    nx             = NUMMER
    latime         = DIMENSION
    inaltime       = ajustat linie DIMENSION
    distanta       = DIMENSION
    offsetstanga   = DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta  = DIMENSION
    aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    fundal         = culoare
    culoarefundal  = COLOR
    xheight        = max DIMENSION
    xdepth         = max DIMENSION
    stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        = COLOR

```


<pre> \setuplistalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL comanda = \...##1##2##3 renderingsetup = NAME latime = DIMENSION distanta = DIMENSION dilatat = DIMENSION filler = BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setuplistextra [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setuplocalfloats [...[*],...] * inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setuplocalinterlinespace [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar </pre>
<pre> \setuplocalinterlinespace [...[*],...] * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setuplocalinterlinespace [...[*]] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuplow [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 distanta = DIMENSION down = DIMENSION stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setuplowhigh [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 distanta = DIMENSION up = DIMENSION down = DIMENSION stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setuplowmidhigh [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 up = DIMENSION down = DIMENSION stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setupMPgraphics [...[*],...] * culoare = local global mpy = FILE </pre>
<pre> \setupMPinstance [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 format = metafun mpost initializations = da nu setups = NAME stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL culoaretext = COLOR extensions = da nu metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit </pre>
<pre> \setupMPpage [...[*],...] * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \setupMPvariables [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

\setupmarginblock [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stare                     = start stop
    latime                   = DIMENSION
    inainte                  = BEFEHL
    dupa                     = BEFEHL
    intre                    = BEFEHL
    aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                  = COLOR
    sus                      = BEFEHL
    jos                      = BEFEHL
    locatie                  = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
    stanga                   = BEFEHL
    dreapta                  = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                     = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
    comanda                  = \...##1
    latime                   = DIMENSION
    aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    anchor                   = region text
    locatie                  = stanga dreapta intern extern
    metoda                   = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
    category                 = implicit bordura
    scop                     = local global
    optiune                  = text paragraf
    margine                  = local normal margine bordura
    distanta                 = DIMENSION
    hoffset                  = DIMENSION
    voffset                  = DIMENSION
    dy                       = DIMENSION
    spatiu jos               = DIMENSION
    threshold                = DIMENSION
    linie                    = NUMMER
    stack                    = da continuu
    stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                  = COLOR

```

\setupmarginframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupmarginrule [...¹] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

\setupmathalignment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         = NUMMER
    m                       = NUMMER
    distanta                = DIMENSION
    numar                   = auto
    separator               = TEXT
    aliniere                 = stanga centru dreapta normal
    locatie                 = sus center subsol normal
    grid                    = math nu

```

\setupmathcases [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                   = BEFEHL
    dreapta                 = BEFEHL
    strut                   = da nu
    stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
    distanta                = DIMENSION
    numberdistance          = DIMENSION

```

\setupmathematics [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = da nu
   setsymbol                 = NAME
   functionstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                    = da nu
   aliniere                   = 12r r2l
   bidi                       = da nu
   sygreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreeek                   = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreeek                   = normal italic niciunul
   italics                    = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation            = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                     = NAME
   domain                     = NAME reset
   stiltext                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext                = COLOR
   functioncolor              = COLOR
   integral                   = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative           = NAME
   implicit                   = normal italic
   fraction                   = ams ctx
   ampersand                   = normal

```

\setupmathfence [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  comanda                    = da nu
   stanga                     = NUMMER
   mijloc                     = NUMMER
   dreapta                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                  = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare                    = COLOR
   stare                      = auto
   metoda                     = auto
   factor                      = niciunul auto NUMMER
   mathclass                  = NUMMER

```

\setupmathfraction [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distantasus                = DIMENSION
   distantajos                = DIMENSION
   margine                    = DIMENSION
   culoare                    = COLOR
   strut                      = da nu math tight
   alternativ                  = intern extern ambele
   rigla                      = da nu auto
   stanga                     = NUMMER
   dreapta                    = NUMMER
   grosimerigla               = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                   = nu niciunul overlay
   inlinethreshold            = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold           = auto NUMMER
   fences                     = NAME

```

\setupmathfractions [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

\setupmathframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setezainconjurat

```

\setupmathmatrix [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                     = BEFEHL
   dreapta                    = BEFEHL
   strut                      = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere                   = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                   = DIMENSION
   simplecommand              = TEXT
   locatie                    = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

\setupmathornament [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                  = mp
   culoare                    = COLOR
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   mp                         = NAME

```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  inaltime minima = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normal
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
  strut = da nu
  alternativ = normal implicit mp
  latime minima = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normal reverse
  mathlimits = da nu
```

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
  latime maxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2...,...]`

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupnotation [...¹,...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titlu                = da nu
   numar               = da nu
   type                = note
   comandanumar        = \...##1
   distantatitlu       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   stanga              = BEFEHL
   dreapta             = BEFEHL
   simbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   stopper             = BEFEHL
   cuplare             = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   nivel               = NUMMER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   alternativ           = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
                        serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display             = da nu
   aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   latime              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat            = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   suspenda            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expansiune          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   exemplu             = TEXT
   margine             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltitlu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnotations [...¹,...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [\dots^1,\dots] [\dots^2,\dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  indicator = da nu
  separatortext = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
  split = tolerant strict foartestRICT NUMMER
  factor = NUMMER
  locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  paragraf = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  scop = pagina
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  continua = da nu
  alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
  criteriu = pagina
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  anchor = urmatorul
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupnotes [\dots^1,\dots] [\dots^2,\dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [\dots^*,\dots]

```
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

\setupoffsetbox [\dots^*,\dots]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixat
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots^1] [\dots^2,\dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]

```
* NAME
```

\setuppagechecker [\dots^1,\dots] [\dots^2,\dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  metoda = 0 1 2 3
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

\setuppagegrid [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
  n       = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

\setarePAIREDBOX [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

\setarelegend [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

\setuppaper [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

\setupparagraph [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
```

\setupparagraphintro [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL
```

\setupparallel [...¹,] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
  start = NUMMER
  n      = NUMMER
  criteriu = tot
```

\setupperiods [...^{*},...]

```
* n = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION ajustat
  distanta = DIMENSION
  simbol = BEFEHL
```

\setupplacement [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  grid    = inherits: \snaptogrid
  corectielinie = on dezactivat
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  margine = da nu standard
```

\setuppositionbar [...^{*},...]

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  n      = NUMMER
  min    = NUMMER
  max    = NUMMER
  text   = TEXT
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
```


\setupprocessor [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupprofile [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setupregisters [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setups [...^{*},...]

* NAME

\setupscale [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  linii = NUMMER
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

\setupscript [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto
```

\setupscripts [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

\setupselector [...¹,] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

\setupshift [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupsidebar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  alternativ = NUMMER
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  nivel = NUMMER
```

\setupspellchecking [...^{*},...]

```
* stare = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  lista = NAME
```

\setupstartstop [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupstretched [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

<pre> \setupstruts [...] * da nu auto cap ^{OPT}justat linie implicit CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \setupstyle [...] [...] ¹₂ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 metoda = comanda stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setupsubformula [...] ¹₂ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto </pre>
<pre> \setupsubformulas [...] ¹₂ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \setupsyntex [...] [*] * stare = start stop metoda = min max </pre>
<pre> \setups {...[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupTABLE [...] ¹₂ [...] ³ 1 r c x y rand col ^{OPT}na primul u^{OPT}im start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMBER -NUMBER 2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMBER -NUMBER 3 extras = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL culoaretitlu = COLOR stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION distantacoloane = DIMENSION latimemaxima = DIMENSION setups = NAME latimetext = DIMENSION local split = da nu repetat auto antet = repetat optiune = dilatat tight inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc splitoffset = DIMENSION aliniazacaracter = da nu alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT distanta = DIMENSION culoare = COLOR stil = math STYLE BEFEHL inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \setupTEXpage [...] [*] * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \setuptabulation [...] ¹₂ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension rigla = linie normal culoarerigla = COLOR grosimerigla = DIMENSION fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext aliniat = da nu split = da nu repetat auto unitate = DIMENSION margine = DIMENSION intern = BEFEHL EQ = BEFEHL antet = da repetat text frame = on dezactivat titlu = TEXT keeptogether = da nu </pre>

\setuptagging [...,*...]

* stare = start stop
metoda = auto

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 stare = start stop
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
criteriu = NUMMER
alternativ = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
colt = rectangular rotund
nivel = NUMMER
offsetfundal = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
dash = NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupunit [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,*...]

* titlu = TEXT
stare = start stop
export = da nu
tiparibil = da nu
scop = local global
metoda = niciunul comanda

\setupvspacing [...,*...]

* inherits: \vspacing ^{OPT}

<pre> \setupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupxml [...,...*=...,...] * implicit = ascuns niciunul text compress = da nu </pre>
<pre> \setupxtable [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 latimetext = DIMENSION local fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat inaltime = DIMENSION latimemaxima = DIMENSION distantacoloane = DIMENSION distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION antet = repetat subsol = repetat grosimerigla = DIMENSION split = da nu repetat auto splitoffset = DIMENSION aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele distanta = DIMENSION inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \setuvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setuxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvariables [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister ...¹ {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [...][*] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ...¹ {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ...¹ \to \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...] [...,...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,..[*]...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,..[*]...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,..[*]...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,..[*]...,...] * rotatie = NUMMER^{OPT} specification = NAME </pre>

\showhelp {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\showhyphens {...} * TEXT
\showinjector [...]*[...] * NAME OPT
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} * TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...] * FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \^1... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain \^1... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME
\showtimer {...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...] * NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} * NAME

<code>\showvariable {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {¹..} {²..} {³...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\simbol [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\simbol {[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplegroupedcommand {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\simplereversealignedbox {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplereversealignedboxplus {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\singalcharacteralign {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\singlebond</code>
<code>\sixthofsixarguments {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..} {⁵..} {⁶..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\slantedface</code>

\backslash slicepages [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] [³ ...,... ³ ...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER
\backslash slovenianNumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash sloveniannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash smallbodyfont
\backslash smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMMER
\backslash smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash smaller
\backslash smallskip
\backslash smash [¹ ...] {... ² } 1 w h d t ⁰ ₀ 2 CONTENT
\backslash smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\backslash smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\backslash smashedhbox ... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash smashedvbox ... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash snaptogrid [¹ ...] \ ² ... {... ³ } 1 normal standard ⁰ ₀ da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\backslash snaptogrid [... ¹ ,...] \ ² ... {... ³ } 1 inherits: \define ⁰ ₀ Gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\backslash someheadnumber [... ¹] [... ²]

$\backslash\text{somekindoftab } [...]\overset{*}{=} [...]$ * alternativ = $\text{orizonta}\overset{\text{PT}}{\text{vertical}}$ latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER m = NUMBER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
$\backslash\text{someplace } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\} [.^6.]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{logo } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals } \{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals } \{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spatiifixate}$
$\backslash\text{spatiu}$
$\backslash\text{spatiufixat}$
$\backslash\text{splitatasterisk } ^1 \backslash.^2 \backslash.^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolon } ^1 \backslash.^2 \backslash.^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolons } ^1 \backslash.^2 \backslash.^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma } ^1 \backslash.^2 \backslash.^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod } ^1 \backslash.^2 \backslash.^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdffrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt [...] {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanga ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\startalignment [...*,...] ... \stopalignment</code> * inherits: \seteazaalinierea
<code>\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru</code>
<code>\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta</code>
<code>\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga</code>
<code>\startallmodes [...*,...] ... \stopallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel</code> * NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT [...] [...] [...] ... \stopATTACHMENT</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment

$\backslash\text{startattachment} [\text{...}] [\text{...},\text{...}^{\text{2}}\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopattachment}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash\text{startbar} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopbar}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startbbordermatrix} \dots \backslash\text{stopbbordermatrix}$
$\backslash\text{startbitmapimage} [\text{...},\text{...}^{\text{2}}\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopbitmapimage}$ * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startblocsectioneambient} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopblocsectioneambient}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startbordermatrix} \dots \backslash\text{stopbordermatrix}$
$\backslash\text{startbtxrenderingdefinitions} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopbtxrenderingdefinitions}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startbuffer} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopbuffer}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startBUFFER} \dots \backslash\text{stopBUFFER}$ instances: hiding
$\backslash\text{starthiding} \dots \backslash\text{stophiding}$
$\backslash\text{startcatcodetable} \backslash\text{...} \dots \backslash\text{stopcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startcentraligned} \dots \backslash\text{stopcentraligned}$
$\backslash\text{startcharacteralign} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT OPT
$\backslash\text{startcheckedfences} \dots \backslash\text{stopcheckedfences}$
$\backslash\text{startchemical} [\text{...}] [\text{...},\text{...}^{\text{2}}\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopchemical}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical
$\backslash\text{startcollect} \dots \backslash\text{stopcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startcollecting} \dots \backslash\text{stopcollecting}$
$\backslash\text{startcoloane} [\text{...},\text{...}^{\text{2}}\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopcoloane}$ * inherits: \seteazacoloane OPT
$\backslash\text{startcolorintent} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopcolorintent}$ * knockout overprint niciunul
$\backslash\text{startcoloronly} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopcoloronly}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{startcolorset} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopcolorset}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startcolumnspan} [\text{...},\text{...}^{\text{2}}\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopcolumnspan}$ * inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT

<code>\startcombination [...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopcombination</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination
<code>\startcombination [...] [...²] ... \stopcombination</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
<code>\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina</code>
<code>\startCOMMENT [...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopCOMMENT</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment
<code>\startcomment [...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopcomment</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
<code>\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta</code> * FILE *
<code>\startcomponenta \stopcomponenta</code> * FILE *
<code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>
<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\startctxfunction \stopctxfunction</code> * NAME
<code>\startctxfunctiondefinition \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code> * NAME
<code>\startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare</code> * COLOR
<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>
<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\startdelimited [...] [...²] [...,³...] ... \stopdelimited</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust
<code>\startdelimitedtext [...] [...²] [...,³...] ... \stopdelimitedtext</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust
<code>\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...²,...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\startaside [...] [...²,...] ... \stopaside</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust
<code>\startblockquote [...] [...²,...] ... \stopblockquote</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust

$\backslash\text{startquotation} [\text{...}] [\text{...}^2, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startquote} [\text{...}] [\text{...}^2, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startspeech} [\text{...}] [\text{...}^2, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE} [\text{...}, \text{...}^*, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE} [\text{...}^1, \text{...}] \{\text{...}^2\} \dots \backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startdespachetat} \dots \backslash\text{stopdespachetat}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath} \dots \backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath} \dots \backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument} [\text{...}, \text{...}^*, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: \setupdocument ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startdute} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopdute}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{starteffect} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT} \dots \backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement} [\text{...}, \text{...}^*, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopelement}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\text{...}, \text{...}^*, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: \setupxtable ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startENUMERARE} [\text{...}, \text{...}^*, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopENUMERARE}$ * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startENUMERARE} [\text{...}^1, \text{...}] \{\text{...}^2\} \dots \backslash\text{stopENUMERARE}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startexceptions} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded} \dots \backslash\text{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect} \dots \backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$

<p><code>\startextendedcatcodetable \dots \stopextendedcatcodetable</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...] \stopexternalfigurecollection</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfigura [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] \stopfigura</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</p>
<p><code>\startfittingpage [...] [...] [...] \stopfittingpage</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>
<p><code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...] [...] \stopFITTINGPAGE</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</p> <p>instances: TEXpage MPpage</p>
<p><code>\startMPpage [...] \stopMPpage</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>
<p><code>\startTEXpage [...] \stopTEXpage</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>
<p><code>\startfixat [...] \stopfixat</code></p> <p>* jos centru inalt lohi implicit</p>
<p><code>\startfloatcombination [...] \stopfloatcombination</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcombination</p>
<p><code>\startfloatcombination [...] \stopfloatcombination</code></p> <p>* N*M NAME</p>
<p><code>\startFLOAttext [...] [...] [...] \stopFLOAttext</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><code>\startchemicaltext [...] [...] [...] \stopchemicaltext</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfiguretext [...] [...] [...] \stopfiguretext</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startgraphicstext [...] [...] [...] \stopgraphicstext</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\startintermezzotext [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \stopintermezzotext</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\starttabletext [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \stoptabletext</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfont [...] ... \stopfont</code></p> <p>* FONT OPT</p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* fiecare NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startformula [...[*],...] ... \stopformula</code></p> <p>* impachetat tigh centr^{OPT}u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\startformula [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopformula</code></p> <p>* optiune = impachetat tigh centr^{OPT}u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext margine = da nu standard DIMENSION grid = inherits: \snaptogrid</p>
<p><code>\startFORMULAformula [...[*],...] ... \stopFORMULAformula</code></p> <p>* impachetat tigh centr^{OPT}u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p>
<p><code>\startmdformula [...[*],...] ... \stopmdformula</code></p> <p>* impachetat tigh centr^{OPT}u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\startmpformula [...[*],...] ... \stopmpformula</code></p> <p>* impachetat tigh centr^{OPT}u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\startsdfformula [...[*],...] ... \stopsdfformula</code></p> <p>* impachetat tigh centr^{OPT}u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\startspformula [...[*],...] ... \stopspformula</code></p> <p>* impachetat tigh centr^{OPT}u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\startformule [...[*],...] ... \stopformule</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\startframed [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ... \stopframed</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p>
<p><code>\startframedcell [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopframedcell</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p>
<p><code>\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME dezactivat OPT</p>
<p><code>\startframedrow [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopframedrow</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p>
<p><code>\startframedtable [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ... \stopframedtable</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p>

$\backslash\text{startfundal} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfundal}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafundal}$
$\backslash\text{startFUNDAL} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFUNDAL}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafundal}$ instances: fundal
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ \ast normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$
$\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$
$\backslash\text{starthboxregister} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stophboxregister}$ \ast CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startHELP} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopHELP}$ \ast REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext
$\backslash\text{starthelp\textit{text}} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stop\textit{help\textit{text}}}$ \ast REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{starthighlight} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stophighlight}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{starthyphenation} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ \ast original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
$\backslash\text{startimath} \dots \backslash\text{stopimath}$
$\backslash\text{startimpachetat} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopimpachetat}$ \ast blank OPT
$\backslash\text{startindentedtext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT} \dots \backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{startingust} [\dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopingust}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazaingust}$
$\backslash\text{startingust} [\dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopingust}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazaingust}$ OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash\text{startingust} [\dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopingust}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash\text{startinteractiune} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopinteractiune}$ \ast ascuns NAME
$\backslash\text{startinterface} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopinterface}$ \ast tot SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startintertext} \dots \backslash\text{stopintertext}$

```

1  NAME                                OPT                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```

1  NAME
2  uses
3  NAME

```

```

1  NAME
2  folosit
3  now later

```

```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

* NAME

* stanga centru dreapta max

```
* blank inherits: \blanc OPT
```

```
1 filler NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```

1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT

```

```
instances: linenote
```

```

1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  continua = da nu
   start   = NUMBER
   pas     = NUMBER
   metoda  = pagina primul urmatorul

```

[illegible]

```
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
```

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

```
* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT
```

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

<code>\startlinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\startliniemargine [...,*=...,...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT
<code>\startLINES [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLINES</code> * inherits: \seteazal ^{OPT} iii instances: lines
<code>\startlines [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplines</code> * inherits: \seteazal ^{OPT} iii
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> * blank inherits: \blanc OPT
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> * NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> 1 grila OPT 2 NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> * NAME
<code>\startluasetups [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopluasetups</code> 1 grila OPT 2 NAME
<code>\startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> * NAME
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> * - OPT
<code>\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> * reset global + OPT
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*=...,...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> * NAME OPT

```

1  +                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  KEY

```

* NAME

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \seteazamakeup
```

```
* inherits: \setezamakeup OPT
instances: standard page text middle
```

```
* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
```

```
* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
```

```
* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
```

```
* inherits: \seteazamakeun OPT
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
*  reset tot NAME OPT
```

```
* inherits: \setupmathalignmentOPT
instances: align mathalignment
```

```
* inherits: \setupmathalignmentGPT
```

```
* inherits: \setupmathalignmentOPT
```

```
* inherits: \setupmathcasesOPT
```

```
* inherits: \setupmathcupt
```

```
* inherits: \setupmathcasesOPT
```

```
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmatrix}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmatrix}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmatrix}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\mathrm{startmeniuinteractiune} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmeniuinteractiune}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ ^{OPT} instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startmode} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{startnamedsection} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] [\dots,\overset{3}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopnamedsection}$ 1 ABSCHNITT ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE

```

1  + - REFERENCE                                OPT
2  TEXT

```

```
*  [-+]stanga [-+]centruOPT[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
* [-+]stanga [-+]centruOPT[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

`\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ`

```
*   latime      = DIMENSION
    inalttime   = DIMENSION
    offset      = DIMENSION
    strut       = da nu
```

\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference

* NAME.

```
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
*      titlu      = TEXTOPT
      semncarte  = TEXT
      lista      = TEXT
      referinta  = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote
```

```
* titlu      = TEXT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
*   titlu      = TEXT          OPT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    referinta   = REFERENCE
```

*	REFERENCE	OPT
---	------------------	-----

* REFERENCE OPT

`\startnotext ... \stopnotext`

* NAME

`\startopus ... \stopopus`

* NAME

`\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay`

`\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint`

$\backslash\text{startpagefigure}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagefigure}$ 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{startpagegrid}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagegrid}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppagegrid}$
$\backslash\text{startpagegridspan}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagegridspan}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppagegridspan}$
$\backslash\text{startPAGEGRID}$ [¹ ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPAGEGRID}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppagegrid}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startpagelayout}$ [¹ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagelayout}$ * pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta
$\backslash\text{startpar}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppar}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparagraph}$
$\backslash\text{startparagraf}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopparagraf}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparagraph}$
$\backslash\text{startparagraphs}$ [¹ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopparagraphs}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startparagraphscell}$... $\backslash\text{stopparagraphscell}$
$\backslash\text{startPARAGRAPHS}$... $\backslash\text{stopPARAGRAPHS}$
$\backslash\text{startPARALLEL}$... $\backslash\text{stopPARALLEL}$
$\backslash\text{startparbuilder}$ [¹ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopparbuilder}$ * implicit oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{startplacefloat}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] [³ ... ³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopplacefloat}$ 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startpuneFLOAT}$ [¹ ... ¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppuneFLOAT}$ 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

<pre> \startpunechemical [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunechemical 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startpunefigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunefigure 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startpunegraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunegraphic 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startpunetable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunetable 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX * inherits: \setuppairedbox instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \startpunelegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunelegend * inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>

<pre> \startpositioning [¹...] [²..._{...}] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponing [...[*]] ... \stoppostponing * [-+]NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...[*]...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...[*]...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...[*]...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...[*]...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodus [...[*]] ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodus ...[*] ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect [...[*]] ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect ...[*] ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublicatie [¹...] [²..._{...}] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...[*]...] ... \stoppuneformula * titlu = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...[*]...] ... \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups ...[*] ... \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...[*]] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>

<pre> \startregister [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵+...+...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttriglatext {...} ... \stoptriglatext * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...[*]] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME OPT 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopappendices * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopbackmatter * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopbodymatter * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopfrontmatter * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [...¹] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] ... \stopsectionlevel 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startSECTION [...¹,...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] ... \stopSECTION 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \startchapter [...¹,...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] ... \stopchapter 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\startpart [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stoppart`

```
1 titlu      = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubject [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubject [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

<pre> \startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \starttitle [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stoptitle 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsetups 1 grila = TEXT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsetups ... \stopsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshift [...] ... \stopshift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsidebar [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsidebar 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \startsimplecolumns [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopspecialitem 1 element 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem * sub propriu </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...] {...} ... \stopspecialitem 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula </pre>
<pre> \startspread ... \stopspread </pre>
<pre> \start [...] ... \stop * NAME </pre>

<code>\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP</code>
<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...;²...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...⁴...] [...⁴...⁵...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 eticheta = NAME</code> <code>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>keys:1 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:2 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:3 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:1 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:2 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:3 = TEXT</code> <code>alternativ = TEXT</code> <code>4 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startstyle [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>
<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...[*]...[*]] ... \stopsubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [...¹...] [...²...³...] [...³...⁴...] ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titlu = TEXT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>marcaje = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>numarpropriu = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubsolabel [...] ... \stopsubsolabel</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsuspendat [...¹...¹] {...²} ... \stopsuspendat</code> <code>1 distanta = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>locatie = stanga dreapta</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\startsuspendat [...¹...] {...²} ... \stopsuspendat</code> <code>1 stanga dreapta</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset</code> <code>* NAME</code>

$\backslash\text{startTABLE} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLE}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{startTABLEbody} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEbody}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEfoot} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEfoot}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEhead} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEhead}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEnext} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttabellele} [\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabellele}$ \ast TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttabellele} [\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabellele}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabelul} [\overset{1}{.}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$
$\backslash\text{starttabelul} [\overset{1}{.}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulate} [\overset{1}{.}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead} [\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ \ast NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail} [\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ \ast NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE} [\overset{1}{.}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ instances: legend fact
$\backslash\text{startfact} [\overset{1}{.}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$
$\backslash\text{startlegend} [\overset{1}{.}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION} [\overset{1}{.}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$
$\backslash\text{starttexcode} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \overset{4}{\dots} \overset{5}{\dots} \overset{6}{\dots} \overset{7}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE

$\backslash\text{startframedtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 stanga dreapta centru ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$
$\backslash\text{starttitlu}$ [¹ ...] { ² } ... $\backslash\text{stoptitlu}$ 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy ^{OPT} 2 NAME 3 size nume
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ ^{OPT} instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * continuu ^{OPT} instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * continuu ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startMP}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMP}$ * continuu ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * continuu ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startTEX}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * continuu ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{starttyping}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * continuu ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startXML}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ * continuu ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ ^{2PT}
$\backslash\text{startMP}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMP}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ ^{2PT}
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startTEX}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{starttyping}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startXML}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ ^{2PT}

$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic } \{.^1..\} \{...\overset{2}{},...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic } \{.^1..\} \{...\overset{2}{},...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic } \{.^1..\} \{...\overset{2}{},...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic } \{.^1..\} \{...\overset{2}{},...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter } \backslash^* \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification } [.^*] \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister } ^* \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer } [.^*] \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER } \dots \backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startvtopregister } ^* \dots \backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startxcell } [.^1..] [...\overset{2}{},...\] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcell}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup } [.^1..] [...\overset{2}{},...\] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxgroup } [.^1..] [...\overset{2}{},...\] \dots \backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim } [.^*] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmllineverbatim } [.^*] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmllineverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw } \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups } [.^1..] [.^2] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ 1 grila OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups } ^* \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ * NAME

$\backslash\text{startxrow}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{stivacampuri}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] [... ³ ...] ... 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ [... [*]] * REFERENCE instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{stoplinenote}$ [... [*]] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stoplinie}$ [... [*]] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stopregister}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{stopstructurepageregister}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME

<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {¹.} {².}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {¹.} {².}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ¹. \from ². \to ³.</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ..</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ¹. \to ².</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {[*].}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {[*].}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {[*].}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {[*].}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...]{².}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [¹.]{².}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {[*].}</code> * TEXT

<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\SYNONYM [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL

<code>\taggedlabeltexts {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ²... \to \³... \and \⁴...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tex {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\texdefinition {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\texsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\textajutator [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\textcitation [...,¹...,...] [²...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE

<pre> \textcitation [...] [...] 1 implicit category^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...] 1 referinta = OPTREFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...] [...] 1 implicit category^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcontrolspace </pre>
<pre> \LABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \btxlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \headtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \labeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \mathlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \operatorortext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \prefixtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \suffixtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \taglabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \unittext {...} * KEY </pre>

$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{FRAMEDTEXT}$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframe}$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{framedtext}$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframe}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textumplere}$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} {...} ³ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazarig}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT

<code>\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\TOOLTIP [...¹...²...³]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\TOOLTIP [...¹]{...²}{...³}</code> 1 stanga cent ^{OPT} ru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\tooltip [...¹]{...²}{...³}</code> 1 stanga cent ^{OPT} ru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...¹...²...³]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {...} * FONT
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\traduce [... ¹ ... ² ...] * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{APT}
\transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR
\transparent [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\trecilafonttext [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\triplebond
\truefilename {...} * FILE
\truefontname {...} * FONT
\ttraggedright
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\tx
\txx
\typ [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
\type [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
\typedefinedbuffer [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
\typeface
\typefile [... ¹] [... ² ...] ³ {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE
\typeinlinebuffer [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatype

<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile [...¹] [...²] [...³...]</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\type [...¹...<<...>>]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype OPT 2 ANGLES
<code>\TYPE [...¹...<<...>>] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\TYPE [...¹...<<...>>]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype OPT 2 ANGLES
<code>\typ [...¹...<<...>>]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype OPT 2 ANGLES
<code>\uconvertnumber {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \converttestenumar 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \...¹...² {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\ultimasubpagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\undepthed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underset {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\undeva {...¹} {...²} [...³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\undoassign [...¹] [...²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code> * KEY

<code>\unhhbox ¹..² \with {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic ¹...²{...,...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic ¹...²{...,...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ¹..² \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [¹...]²[...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter ¹..²{...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ¹..² \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ¹..² \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand ¹..² \to \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ¹..² \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>

<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\usebodyfontparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed

\usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE
\usefile [. ¹ .] [...] [... ³ .] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\usegridparameter \... * CSNAME
\useindentingparameter \... * CSNAME
\useindentnextparameter \... * CSNAME
\useinterlinespaceparameter \... * CSNAME
\uselanguageparameter \... * CSNAME
\uselua module [...] * FILE
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME
\useMPgraphic {. ¹ .} {..., ² ...,...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\useMPlibrary [...] * FILE
\useMPrun {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\useMPvariables [... ¹ .] [... ² .;...] 1 NAME 2 KEY
\usemathstyleparameter \... * CSNAME
\useproduct [...] * FILE
\useprofileparameter \... * CSNAME
\useproject [...] * FILE
\userreferenceparameter \... * CSNAME
\userpagenumber
\usesetupparameter \... * CSNAME

<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...¹...²] [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...*...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...¹] [...²...³...]</code> 1 m p s x t <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\usetypescript [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting <small>OPT</small> Calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple <small>OPT</small> 3 size nume
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...*]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...¹...²] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\versiune [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar

<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\v1 [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vspace [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\vspacing [...]{...}</code> <code>* preferinta acceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte</code> <code>intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard</code> <code>NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime</code> <code>NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME</code>
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\words {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\wordtonumber {...}{...}</code> <code>1 unu doi trei patru cinci</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>

<code>\writedatatolist [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}[*]</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlaftersetup {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {...}[*]</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}[*]</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlattdef {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlattribute {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlattributedef {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlbadinclusions {...}[*]</code> * NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
\xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST
\xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlcount {...} * NODE
\xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE
\xmldirectives {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlflush {...} * NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE

<code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlraw {...} * NODE
\xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups
\xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
\xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
\xmlsetinjectors [...;...] * NAME
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP
\xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP
\xmlshow {...} * NODE
\xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMBER
\xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltag {...} * NODE

\xmlexportentity { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmltext { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltobuffer { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltobufferverbose { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltofile { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmlvalue { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim { [*] ..} * NODE
\xsplitstring \ ¹ .. { ² ..} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos { [*] ..} * NAME
\ZIDINSAPTAMANA { [*] ..} * NUMBER
\zidinsaptamana { [*] ..} * NUMBER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com